



सत्यमेव जयते

***STATISTICS
OF
FACTORIES***

2005

***LABOUR BUREAU
MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CHANDIGARH/SHIMLA***

PREFACE

Rapid industrial development and changed economic scenario has necessitated availability of reliable database for formulation of progressive labour policies and for evaluating their implementation. The present report contains comprehensive statistical information on the working of the Registered Factories in India based on the Annual Returns/Reports received from the responding States/Union Territories pertaining to the year, 2005.

The Rules framed under the Factories Act, 1948 impose obligations on the employers of the registered factories to submit annual returns in the prescribed format to the Chief Inspectors of Factories/Labour Commissioners of their respective States/Union Territories. These State/U.T. authorities in turn furnish the consolidated data in respect of the entire State/Union Territory in the prescribed proformae, to the Labour Bureau along with a detailed annual report on the working of the Factories Act 1948. The Labour Bureau compiles and disseminates these Statistics at All India level. It may be mentioned here that the statistics of employment in respect of factories, not submitting returns to the concerned state authorities, are the estimates prepared by these authorities.

I am thankful to the responding State Governments/Union Territories without whose support it would not have been possible to bring out this Report. I also place on record my appreciation of the work done by the team of officers and staff members.

The views expressed, if any, are not necessarily those of the Government of India, Ministry of Labour & Employment. Suggestions for further improvement of this publication are welcome.

(B N. NANDA)
DIRECTOR GENERAL

Labour Bureau.
Chandigarh / Shimla.
Dated: June 3, 2010

C O N T E N T S

Sl. No.		PAGES
	SUMMARY OF THE REPORT	1-2
	CHAPTERS	
1.	Salient Features of the Factories Act, 1948	3 - 6
2.	Distribution of Factories	7 - 9
3.	Average Daily Employment	10 - 15
4.	Hours of Work	16
5.	Leave and Holidays	17
6.	Industrial Injuries	18 - 19
7.	Safety Measures	20 - 22
8.	Health	23 - 24
9.	Welfare	25 - 26
10.	Inspections and Convictions	27
	ANNEXURES	
I	Statistical Tables (S. No. 1.1 to 9.3)	28 - 174
II	National Industrial Classification	175 – 186
III	Blank Proformae for collection of Labour Statistics	187 – 197
IV	List of Officers/Officials associated with this report	198

Summary of the Report

The Factories Act, 1948 is a labour welfare legislation with the prime objective of protecting workmen employed in factories against industrial and occupational hazards, and imposes upon the owners and occupiers, obligations to protect the workers. The present report presents detailed information on implementation of the Factories Act, 1948 for the year 2005. The main highlights of the report are as given below: -

Growth of Factories

- There was an increase of 3.97 per cent in the number of total registered factories i.e. from 1,94,930 in the beginning of the year to 2,02,662 at the end of the year 2005.
- Of the total registered factories, the percentage of working factories was 86.52.
- The number of factories submitting returns was 67,324 i.e. 38.40 per cent of the total registered working factories (Table 1.1).

Average Daily Employment in Factories and its Distribution

- The major proportion of working factories i.e. 66.02 per cent as well as employment i.e. 88.32 per cent was reported under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. (Para 3.6).
- The share of working factories under Public Sector was low i.e. 3.28 per cent vis-a- vis Private sector i.e. 96.72 per cent (Table 2(iii)).
- Adult men constituted 83.16 per cent of the total average daily employment in the working factories whereas adult women, adolescents and children (both male & female) were 16.64 per cent, 0.20 per cent and nil respectively. (Para-3.13)
- About 18.99 per cent of total average daily number of workers were employed in the factories carrying on dangerous operations. (Para 2.4)
- Substantial number i.e. 78.12 per cent of the working factories were employing less than 50 workers (Table 2.7 & Table 2.8.)
- About 74.52 per cent of the total number of factories submitting returns worked for more than 240 days during 2005. (Para – 3.11)

Hours of Work

- Normal weekly hours of work for most of the adult men (63.82 per cent) and women (58.04) was in the range of 45 – 48 hours.
- About 30.26 per cent of adult men and 35.03 per cent adult women were putting in above 48 hours of work per day. (Table -3.1 & Table 3.2)

Leave and Holidays

- Out of total number of persons who were entitled to annual leave with wages, about 89.03 per cent were granted leave. (Para-5.1).

Industrial Injuries

- Total Injuries (fatal and non-fatal) declined from 15,020 in the year 2004 to 14,776 in 2005 (Table 6.(i))
- Frequency rate of injuries per one lakh mandays worked declined from 1.33 during 2004 to 1.27 during 2005 (Table 6.(i))
- Incidence rate per thousand average daily employment has decreased from 2.21 in 2004 to 2.06 in 2005 (Table 5.1)
- About 98 per cent of men and about two per cent of women suffered from injuries (fatal and non-fatal). (Table 5.2 & 5.3).
- Severity rate of mandays lost due to injuries per one lakh mandays worked has decreased from 78.99 in 2004 to 28.36 in 2005. (Table 5.6).

Inspections

- Out of total factories inspected, 82.29 per cent were inspected only once and rest were inspected twice or more (Table 9.1).

Convictions

- Excluding 'Others' the maximum number of convictions obtained i.e. 53.94 per cent were reported for the offences relating to Notices, Registers and Returns; Safety; Health and Sanitation including welfare . (Table 9.3).

CHAPTER – 1

Salient Features of the Factories Act, 1948

Labour is a subject falling under the concurrent list of the Indian constitution. Data on various aspects of labour are collected and compiled by both Central and State Government. Most of the data is being collected under various labour laws. The Factories Act, 1948 is one such Act, which came into force on 1-4-1949 and is applicable to the whole of India.

1. OBJECTIVE

The main objective of the Act is to ensure adequate safety measures and promote health and welfare of the workers employed in factories as well as to prevent haphazard growth of factories. The Act is meant to provide protection to the workers from being exploited and also provides for improvement of the working conditions within the factory premises.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the Act is confined to the: -

- ❑ factories using power and employing 10 or more workers on any working day of the preceding twelve months;
- ❑ factories not using power and employing 20 or more workers on any working day of the preceding twelve months; and the
- ❑ factories specially notified under Section 85 of the Act by the State Govts./Union Territories.

3. SOME IMPORTANT CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

(a) Factory means any premises including the precincts thereof:-

i) wherein ten or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on, or

ii) wherein twenty or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on without the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on.

(b) Worker means a person [employed directly or by or through any agency (including a contractor) with or without the knowledge of the principal employer, whether for remuneration or not], in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or in any kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process, or the subject of manufacturing process [but does not include any member of the armed forces of the Union].

(c) Manufacturing Process means any process for: -

- i) Making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing, packing, oiling, washing, cleaning, breaking up, demolishing or otherwise treating or adapting any article or substance with a view to its use, sale, transport, delivery or disposal or
- ii) Pumping oil, water, sewage or any other substance or
- iii) Generating, transforming or transmitting power or
- iv) Composing types for printing, printing by letter press, lithography, photogravure or other similar process or book binding,
- v) Constructing, reconstructing, repairing, refitting, finishing or breaking up ships or vessels,
- vi) Preserving or storing any article in cold storage.

(d) Hazardous Process means any process or activity in relation to an industry specified in the First Schedule where, unless special care is taken, raw materials used therein or the intermediate or finished products, by-products, wastes or effluents thereof would:

- (i) cause material impairment of the health of the persons engaged in or connected therewith, or,
- (ii) result in the pollution of the general environment,

Provided that the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, amend the First Schedule by way of addition, omission or variation of any industry specified in the said Schedule.

(e) Fatal Injury means injury resulting from industrial accident which caused death of the worker.

(f) Non-Fatal Injury means injury resulting from an industrial accident, which prevented injured worker from attending to the work for a period of 48 hours or more immediately following the injury.

(g) **Adult** means a person who has completed his eighteenth year of age.

(h) **Adolescent** means a person who has completed his fifteenth year of age but has not completed his eighteenth year.

(i) **Child** means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year of age.

(j) **Average Daily Number of Workers Employed** is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendance on all the working days (that is, mandays worked) by the number of working days in the year. Attendance on separate shifts (e.g. night and day shifts) should be counted separately. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause and days on which the manufacturing process was not carried on should not be treated as working days. Partial attendance for less than half a shift on a working day should be ignored, while attendance for half a shift or more on such day should be treated as full attendance.

(k) **Mandays Worked** means total number of attendance days during a calendar year.

(l) **Average Number of Hours Worked per week** means the total actual hours worked by all workers during the year excluding the rest intervals but including overtime worked divided by the product of average number of workers employed daily in the factory and 52 weeks. In case the factory has not worked for the whole year, the number of weeks during which the factory worked would be used in place of 52.

4. **STATISTICS COLLECTED UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948**

- ❖ The primary object of collection of data under the Factories Act, 1948 is to assess the extent to which the different provisions of the Factories Act are implemented and number of workers benefitted by the Act.
- ❖ The statistics presented in this publication are based on the annual statutory returns and Administrative Reports received by Labour Bureau from States/U.Ts.
- ❖ The data at the State/U.T. level are collected by office of Labour Commissioner/Chief Inspector of Factories from individual units in the form of an annual return in the prescribed proforma under the Act.

- ❖ Chief Inspector of Factories of the respective State(s)/U.T.(s) then sends the consolidated annual return consisting of 13 statements to Labour Bureau by the 25th August of the succeeding year.
- ❖ Labour Bureau compiles and disseminates the statistics relating to factories at all India level and brings out an annual publication titled “Statistics of Factories”.

CHAPTER – 2

DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES

2.1 The details of data relating to the total number of factories on register at the beginning of the year, the number of factories registered and de-registered during the year, number of working factories with estimated average daily employment, number of working factories submitting returns by the size of employment, number of working factories submitting returns by number of days worked and their distribution by public and private sectors are presented in this chapter.

2.2 The details of registered factories by States/Union Territories for the year 2005 are presented in Table 1.1. The total number of factories on register rose by 3.97 per cent from 1,94,930 in the beginning of the year 2005 to 2,026,62 at the end of the year 2005. While 1,09,22 new factories were registered during the year 2005, the number of factories deleted from the register during the same period was 3,190. Of the total number of factories on register at the end of the year 2005, 86.52 per cent factories were reported as working.

2.3 Number of the working factories and estimated average daily employment by the States and Industries for the year 2005 is given in Table 1.2. The industry group 'Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages' (Industry Code 15) accounted for 21.01 per cent of the total number of working factories, followed by the 'Manufacture of Wood and Products of Wood and Cork, except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Materials' (Industry Code 20) which accounted for 10.77 per cent. The highest estimated average daily employment was also reported for industry group 'Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages' (Industry Code -15) accounting for 14.52 per cent of total estimated average employment, followed by the 'Manufacture of Textiles' (Industry Code-17) which accounted for 13.86 per cent.

2.4 The number of factories carrying on operations declared dangerous under Section 87 of the Factories Act, 1948 by the States and by the Industries is shown in Tables 1.3 and 1.4 respectively. The proportion of total average daily number of workers employed in dangerous operations to total average daily number of workers employed in working factories reporting carrying on dangerous operations worked out to be 18.99 per cent in the year 2005. As revealed from Table 1.3, the maximum number of working factories carrying on dangerous operations was reported in Tamil Nadu, followed by Andhra Pradesh. The highest number of working factories carrying on dangerous operations was reported in the 'Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products' (NIC-Code 24) followed by the 'Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages' (NIC- Code 15).

2.5 The employers of registered factories are required to submit annual returns in the prescribed proforma to the Chief Inspector of Factories of their respective States/Union Territories, who, in turn furnish the consolidated data in respect of the entire State/Union Territory in the prescribed proformae to the Labour Bureau. Some of the factories, however, do not submit their returns. Thus the factories are divided into two categories

(i) those submitting returns and (ii) others not-submitting returns. The data on working factories submitting returns are given in Table 1.1. It shows that 38.40 per cent, of the total working factories submitted the annual returns in prescribed format under the Factories Act, 1948 in the year 2005. The proportion of the total working factories submitting returns (i.e. response rate) was the highest in Jharkhand at 96.88 per cent, followed by Tamil Nadu at 82.98 per cent and Chandigarh at 67.13 per cent. The lowest response rate was in the Bihar reported at 1.00 per cent, followed by Madhya Pradesh at 8.41 per cent and Punjab at 9.91 per cent. The break-up of the working factories into those submitting returns and those not submitting returns by states and industries is given in Table 2.1 and Table 2.2. When analysed by industries, 'Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages' industry (Industry Code 15) ranked first with 18.80 percent of the total factories submitting returns, followed by 'Manufacture of Textiles (Industry Code 17) with 12.85 percent.

2.6 Distribution of working factories submitting returns by size of employment during the years 2001 to 2005 has been given below in Table 2(i). It shows that the percentage of factories submitting returns was the maximum for those factories employing less than 50 workers i.e about 78 per cent, as was the case during the previous years.

TABLE –2(i) DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES SUBMITTING RETURNS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Year	Total No. of Working factories Submitting returns	Percentage of Factories submitting returns		
		Employing less than 50 workers	Employing 50 or more but less than 500 workers	Employing 500 or more workers
1	2	3	4	5
2001	60559	80	18	2
2002	57021	78	20	2
2003	35729	80	18	2
2004	59908	78	20	2
2005	67324	78	20	2

2.7 The distribution of working factories submitting returns according to number of days actually worked during the years 2001 to 2005 is presented in Table 2(ii). It shows that 76.82 per cent of total number of factories submitting returns worked for more than 240 days during the year 2005. The trend is similar to the previous years.

**TABLE – 2(ii) DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING FACTORIES
SUBMITTING RETURNS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF DAYS
WORKED**

Year	Factories working for 240 days or less in the year		Factories working for more than 240 days in the year		All working factories
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6
2001	14872	24.56	45687	75.44	60559
2002	13389	23.48	43632	76.52	57021
2003	7569	21.18	28160	78.82	35729
2004	13604	22.71	46304	77.29	59908
2005	15606	23.18	51720	76.82	67324

2.8 Distribution of working factories by sector during the year 2005 has been presented in Table -2(iii).

**TABLE – 2(iii) DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING FACTORIES BY
SECTORS DURING 2005**

Sector	Number of working factories	Percentage to total
Public	5759	3.28
Private	169582	96.72
Total	175341	100.00

NOTE: Figures for Public Sector except Defence establishments are not separately available for the state of Haryana and hence are included under Private Sector.

CHAPTER-3

Average Daily Employment

3.1 The statistics collected under the Factories Act, 1948 relate to workers as defined under the Act, i.e. persons employed directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process or in cleaning any part of machinery or premises used for manufacturing process or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with manufacturing process. The definition covers not only workers but also those supervisory and clerical personnel who are connected with manufacturing processes. Further, the coverage is limited to factories as defined in the Factories Act, 1948, viz., (a) factories using power and employing 10 or more workers on any working day (Section 2m (i)), (b) factories not using power and employing 20 or more workers on any working day (Section 2m (ii)) and (c) factories specially notified under Section 85 of the Factories Act by the State Government.

3.2 The employment data which represent average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing total attendance (mandays worked) in a year by the total number of working days during the year. The estimated employment for factories not submitting returns is obtained by the State authorities on the basis of following in order of their preference:-

- i) recent factory inspection reports
- ii) last year's employment data
- iii) employment figures reported in the application for registration or grant or renewal of license.

3.3 The average daily employment for an industry group or a State is obtained by summing up the reported and estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry or a State.

3.4 Table 2.1 depicts estimated average daily employment in all the working factories by States/U.T.s in the responding states during 2005. The total estimated average daily employment was 7.2 million in the year 2005. The factories submitting returns accounted for 53.59 per cent of the total estimated average daily employment. The average daily employment per working factory stood at to 40.95 at an all India level. It was the highest for the state of Karnataka (92.96) and the lowest for Kerala (9.73).

3.5 Estimated average daily employment by Industry Groups at two digit level and by States/Industry Groups at three-digit level of National Industrial Classification, 1998 has been presented in Tables 2.2 and 2.3 respectively. Out of 17 States for which data have been compiled, ten States viz, Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu together accounted for 92.82 per cent of the total working factories and the bulk of employment i.e., 94.01 per cent of the total employment. Amongst the industry groups at two digit level, the

average daily employment per working factory was the highest i.e. 536.33 in the 'Mining of Metal Ores'. (Industry Code 13) and the lowest i.e. 5.00 was in 'Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities' (Industry Code 02) .

3.6 State-wise number of working factories and estimated average daily employment covered under Section 2m (i), 2m (ii) and notified under Section 85 of the Factories Act, 1948 have been shown in Table 2.4. It may be seen from this Table that major proportion of working factories i.e. 66.02 per cent as well as employment i.e. 88.32 per cent was reported under Section 2m (i) of the Factories Act, 1948. Further, under this Section the share of Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu together constituted about 86.90 per cent of total working factories whereas in case of estimated average daily employment, these States together accounted for 87.14 per cent.

3.7 The number of working factories and estimated average daily employment by States and Industries in Public and Private Sector has been presented in Tables 2.5 and 2.6. It may be seen from these Tables that Public Sector factories accounted for 3.28 per cent of total working factories and 13.34 per cent of the total estimated average daily employment. The Private Sector accounted for the remaining 96.72 per cent of total working factories and 86.66 per cent of the total estimated employment. In Public sector, average daily employment was the highest (10.38 per cent) in the industry group 'Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel' (Industry Code 50)'. In case of Private Sector the highest average daily employment was reported in 'Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages' (Industry Code-15)

3.8 The distribution of working factories submitting returns according to average daily number of workers employed therein classified by States/Union Territories and by Major Industry Groups is given in Tables 2.7 and 2.8.

3.9 The number of factories submitting returns and average daily number of workers employed therein in various employment size-groups have been presented in the following Table.

TABLE -3(i)

NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES SUBMITTING RETURNS AND AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT THEREIN BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE-GROUP FOR THE YEAR 2005

Employment Size	No. of Factories	Employment
5000 & above	20	137638
1000 to 4999	384	663914
500 to 999	747	502109
100 to 499	5896	1144598
50 to 99	7683	537757
20 to 49	14989	480209
10 to 19	17716	261798
9 and below	19889	119949
Total	67324	3847972

3.10 Table-3(ii) presents details of industry groups in which the bigger-sized units employing 1,000 or more workers were reported.

TABLE – 3(ii)

TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS EMPLOYING 1000 OR MORE WORKERS AND PERCENTAGE OF EMPLOYMENT IN SUCH UNITS TO THE EMPLOYED IN EACH SELECTED INDUSTRY GROUP FOR THE YEAR 2005

Industry Code (NIC-1998)	Industry group	No. of units employing 1000 or more workers	Total employment in units in Co.(3) and percentage to total employment in each selected industry
1	2	3	4
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related service activities	1	1242 (3.19)
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	11	18415 (3.93)
16	Manufacture of tobacco products	5	8031 (27.25)
17	Manufacture of textiles	48	78168 (15.85)
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	33	43949 (17.59)
20	Manufacture of paper and paper products	1	1135 (3.36)
21	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	14	24762 (33.23)
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2	3820 (6.83)
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel.	8	14881 (27.44)
24	Manufacture of chemical and chemical products	53	68746 (17.45)
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	16	24987 (20.19)
26	Manufacture of Other non-metallic mineral products.	9	11688 (5.45)

27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	41	145413 (43.47)
28	Manufacture of Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	25	46347 (22.50)
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.*	28	62064 (28.62)
31	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus	9	12730 (13.64)
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus.	6	15542 (24.58)
33	Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, watches & clocks	1	2021 (8.71)
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers	15	41373 (31.97)
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment	31	93206 (64.81)
36	Manufacture of furniture ; Manufacturing NEC	2	2302 (5.24)
37	Recycling	1	2825 (64.70)
40	Electricity, Gas and Steam and Hot Water Supply	26	46443 (56.23)
50	Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel	6	10127 (8.32)
51	Wholesale Trade and commission Trade, except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	1	4867 (60.57)
52	Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles, Repair of Personal and Household Goods	2	3781 (41.39)
63	Supporting and Auxiliary Transport Activities, Activities of Travel Agencies	7	10737 (39.60)
73	Research and Development	2	1970 (63.94)

N.B. Figures in brackets indicate percentage to the total employment in the industry shown in Col. (2).

*N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified

3.11 The distribution of working factories submitting returns classified according to number of days worked and average daily employment therein by States and Major Industry Groups is given in Tables 2.9 and 2.10. The number of working factories submitting returns in various groups of working days and employment therein are given in the Table -3(iii).

TABLE – 3(iii)

NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES SUBMITTING RETURNS AND EMPLOYED THEREIN CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS ACTUALLY WORKED FOR THE YEAR 2005

No. of working days	Number of Factories	Average Daily Employment
1	2	3
More than 300 days	29367	2198404
More than 240 days but not more than 300 days	20801	1091838
More than 180 days but not more than 240 days	6871	267409
More than 120 days but not more than 180 days	6304	178386
More than 60 days but not more than 120 days	3000	88100
60 days or less	981	23835
Total	67324	3847972

Data presented in the above Table reveal that 74.52 per cent of total number of working factories submitting returns worked for more than 240 days during the year 2005. Only a very small fraction of such factories (1.46 per cent) worked for upto 60 days during the year 2005.

3.12 The number of mandays worked in working factories submitting returns by Industry groups and by States has been presented in Table 2.11. Taking all States combined together, the industry group 'Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages (Industry Code-15)', accounted for maximum number of mandays worked (11.23 per cent).

3.13 Under the Factories Act, 1948, adult, adolescent and child have been clearly defined. The State-wise and Industry-wise Average daily employment by age and sex have been presented in Tables 2.12 & 2.13 respectively. It may be seen that adult men, adult women, adolescent (male & female) and children (boys & girls) constituted 83.16 per cent, 16.64 per cent, 0.20 per cent and nil of the total average daily employment respectively. Among the States, Tamil Nadu reported the highest number of workers i.e. 32.34 per cent of total average daily employment as well as highest number of women workers in the year 2005. Amongst industry groups, the maximum number of women workers i.e 21.34 per cent were employed in the industry group 'Manufacture of Wearing Apparel, Dressing and Dying of Fur' (Industry Code- 18).

CHAPTER-4

HOURS OF WORK

4.1 Section 51 of the Factories Act, 1948 prescribes that no adult worker shall be required or allowed to work in a factory for more than forty-eight hours in any week. Further, Section 54 stipulates that subject to the provision of Section 51 no adult worker shall be required or allowed to work in a factory for more than nine hours in any day. However, there is a provision to this section which states that subject to the prior approval of the Chief Inspector, the daily maximum hours specified in Section 54 may be exceeded in order to facilitate the change of shifts.

4.2 Section 52 of the Act states that no adult worker shall be required or allowed to work in a factory on the first day of the week i.e. weekly holiday. Section 53 of the Act, further, states that if the worker is deprived of any of the weekly holidays for which provision is made in Section 52, he shall be allowed, within the month in which the holidays were due to him or within the two months immediately following that month, compensatory holidays of equal number to the holidays so lost. Section 55 of the Act lays down that the periods of work of adult workers in a factory each day shall be so fixed that no worker shall work for more than 5 hours before he has had an interval for rest of at least half an hour. The Chief Inspector of Factories can exempt any factory from this provision so that the total number of hours worked by a worker without an interval does not exceed six.

4.3 Section 56 of the Act stipulates that the period of work of an adult worker in a factory shall be so arranged that, inclusive of his intervals for rest under Section 55, it shall not spread over more than ten and half hours on any day. The Chief Inspector, may, however, increase the spread over up to twelve hours on specific grounds.

4.4 The reports received from various States/Union Territories on the working of the Factories Act, 1948 highlight satisfactory compliance with the provisions relating to hours of work.

4.5 Details pertaining to specified normal weekly hours for adult men and adult women workers by States and Industries have been given in Tables 3.1 to 3.4. Normal weekly hours of work of majority of adult men and adult women workers in the factories submitting returns ranged between 45-48 hours. The following Table presents the percentage distribution of adult workers by normal weekly hours of work.

TABLE -4(i)
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ADULT WORKERS IN FACTORIES
SUBMITTING RETURNS BY NORMAL WEEKLY HOURS OF WORKING
DURING THE YEAR 2005

Category of Workers	Normal Hours of Work per Week			
	Upto 42 hours	Above 42 and upto 45 hours	Above 45 and upto 48 hours	Above 48 hours
1	2	3	4	5
Men	2.39	3.53	63.82	30.26
Women	3.86	3.07	58.04	35.03

CHAPTER-5

LEAVE AND HOLIDAYS

Section 79 of the Factories Act provides that every worker who has worked for a period of at least 240 days or more in a factory during the calendar year shall be allowed during the subsequent calendar year, leave with wages at the rate of (a) one day for every twenty days worked in the case of adults, and (b) one day for every fifteen days worked in the case of children. The leave admissible is exclusive of holidays that occur during or at either end of the leave period. Provision is also made for proportionate leave with wages for a worker who is discharged or dismissed before he has completed 240 days service. The days of lay off, by agreement or contract or as permissible under the standing orders, maternity leave in case of female workers not exceeding twelve weeks and the leave earned in the year prior to that in which leave is enjoyed shall be deemed to be the days worked in a factory for the purpose of computation of the period of 240 days or more but shall not earn leave for these days. While calculating leave, fraction of leave of half a day or more shall be treated as one full day's leave and fraction of less than half a day shall be omitted. If a worker does not take whole of leave entitled to him in any one calendar year, such leave is allowed to be added to the leave to be allowed in the succeeding calendar year. The total number of days of leave that may be carried forward to the succeeding year shall not exceed thirty in case of an adult and forty in case of a child.

5.1 Sections 79 and 53 of the Factories Act, 1948 deal with the grant of annual leave with wages and compensatory holidays respectively. Rules framed by the State Governments and Union Territories require factories to furnish information relating to number of persons employed, number of persons eligible for leave and number of persons actually granted leave during the year. It has been observed from the consolidated returns received from various States/Union Territories that 89.03 per cent of the total number of persons, entitled for annual leave with wages were granted leave during the year, 2005. Out of the total persons entitled to annual leave with wages, a vast majority were granted leave in all the different States/U.Ts. in the year 2005. The provisions relating to leave and compensatory holidays were reported to be generally well observed in various State/Union Territories. The statistics relating to annual leave for the year 2005 is given in Table 4.1.

CHAPTER-6

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES

6.1 The statistics of fatal injuries and non-fatal injuries resulting from industrial accidents by reasons due to which the persons injured are prevented from attending to work for a period of forty-eight hours or more immediately following the accidents have been discussed in this chapter. The coverage remains limited and varies from year to year because many factories fail to submit the returns. The numbers of injuries are based on the notices of accidents to the notified authorities in a prescribed manner.

6.2 The important statistical measures for injuries are (i) Frequency Rate, (ii) the Severity Rate and (iii) Incidence Rate. The Frequency Rate is calculated by dividing the total number of injuries by corresponding number of mandays worked in lakhs. The Severity Rate, which takes into account the duration of disability as well, is calculated by dividing the number of mandays lost due to injuries by the number of mandays worked in lakhs. This rate is calculated only in respect of those non-fatal injuries in which workers returned to work during the same year. The incidence rate is calculated by dividing the number of injuries by average daily employment per thousand. The statistics are based on injuries reported in the annual returns.

6.3 The number and frequency rates of fatal, non-fatal and total injuries in factories submitting returns during the years 2000 to 2005 are given in Table-6 (i) below:

TABLE –6 (i)

Number of Fatal, Non-Fatal, Total injuries and their Frequency Rate

Year	Fatal Injuries		Non-Fatal Injuries		All Injuries	
	Number	Frequency Rate per one lakh mandays worked	Number	Frequency Rate per one lakh mandays worked	Number	Frequency Rate per one lakh mandays worked
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000	486	0.07	23490	3.52	23976	3.60
2001	627	0.07	27737	3.17	28364	3.24
2002	540	0.13	19913	4.75	20453	4.88
2003	525	0.08	15907	2.42	16432	2.50
2004	562	0.05	14458	1.28	15020	1.33
2005	613	0.05	14163	1.21	14776	1.27

6.4 Industry-wise and State-wise figures of fatal, non-fatal and total injuries for 2005 have been shown in Table 5.1 Amongst Industries 'Manufacture of Textiles' (Industry Code 17) ranked first with 3808 injuries (both fatal & non-fatal), as it accounted for 25.77 per cent of the total number of injuries.

6.5 The Frequency Rate of injuries (fatal and non-fatal combined together) per one lakh mandays worked was the highest in the industry group 'Retail Trade Except of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; Repair of personal and Household Goods, (Industry Code 52) being 13.06 The Incidence Rate of injuries (fatal and non-fatal combined

together) per 1000 workers employed was also the highest in this industry group i.e. Industry Code 52 being 19.12.

6.6 Among the States/Union Territories, Maharashtra reported the highest i.e. 4680 injuries (fatal and non-fatal), which constituted 31.67 per cent of the total number of injuries. Of the total injuries during the year 2005, the proportion of fatal and non-fatal injuries was 4.15 per cent and 95.85 per cent respectively.

6.7 Table 5.2 and 5.3 depict State-wise and Industry-wise industrial accidents i.e. fatal and non-fatal by age & sex. A large number of fatal as well as non-fatal injuries was reported in respect of men workers whereas it was insignificant for women workers.

6.8 Cause-wise number of injuries for the year 2005 by States and Industries have been presented in Tables 5.4 and 5.5. Among all the different causes, 'Others' which included 'Molten metal, other hot or corrosive substances, Machinery not moved by mechanical power, use of hand tools, Struck by falling body, Personal falling, Stepping on or Striking against objects and Handling goods or articles etc.' (cause codes from 121 to 131) accounted for majority of injuries i.e. 9607 or 75.64 per cent of the total number of injuries in the year 2005.

6.9 The average number of mandays lost due to non-fatal injuries, frequency rate and severity rate of non-fatal injuries in which workers returned to work during the same year by States and Industries during 2005 have been shown in Table 5.6. The overall average number of mandays lost was 25.81. Among the States, it was reported the highest in Assam (51.95 mandays) and the lowest in Chandigarh (6.00 mandays).

6.10 The overall frequency rate of injuries where workers returned to work was 1.10 in the year 2005. It was the highest in Madhya Pradesh i.e. 3.37. Among the industry groups, it was the highest in the Industry Group of " Other Business Activities Real - Estate (Industry Code 74) i.e. 43.58 in the year 2005.

6.11 The overall severity rate of non-fatal injuries was 28.36 in 2005. It was highest in Madhya Pradesh (143.13) during 2005. Among the industry groups, it was highest in the industry group of Other Business Activities - Real Estate (Industry Code 74) i.e. 436.61 in the year 2005.

CHAPTER-7

SAFETY MEASURES

7.1 With the continuous increase in the use of machinery, the arrangements for ensuring safety in factories have assumed immense significance. The Factories Act, 1948 has provided for several measures to ensure safety of the workers. Some of these are: (i) Fencing of machines of all sorts is compulsory, (ii) No person is to be employed in any factory to lift, carry or move any load so heavy as to be likely to cause him injury, (iii) If it appears to the Inspector that any building or part of a building or any part of the ways, machinery or plant in a factory is in a condition that it is dangerous to human life or safety, he may serve on the Manager of the factory an order in writing specifying the measure which in his opinion should be adopted and requiring them to be carried out before a stipulated date.

The important measures taken by different Factory Inspectorates in this direction in the year 2005 are summarized below: -

7.2 ANDHRA PRADESH: Technical guidance was given by the Inspectorate to the factory managements for ensuring safe and healthy working conditions and for providing adequate welfare amenities to the workers.

7.3 ASSAM: The Inspectorate of Factories has taken special care for implementation of the safety provisions of the Factories Act, 1948 and rules framed there under during the year. "National Safety Day" and safety seminars were organized in factories. Safety training was imparted to workers and management which resulted in sharp decrease in number of industrial accidents. Necessary guidance and advice was given by the Inspectorate on adoption of safety precautions such as guarding of machinery, safe working method, careful handling of materials, use of personal protective devices etc. Major accident prone factories of Assam were asked to formulate their safety policies for submission to Chief Inspector of Factories. During the year 2005, 13 safety policies were received and accepted. Most of the factories particularly the hazardous factories have constituted safety committee in the factory. Mock drills at periodical intervals were also carried out in the major accident hazard factories.

7.4 BIHAR: In the chemical and other factories, Inspectors of factories, Medical Inspectors and Chemical Inspectors have advised to make safety provision and inspected time to time every month.

7.5 CHANDIGARH: The factories, equipped with power-aided machines, generally violated the provisions relating to Safety measures (section-21). Sometimes even workers did not take proper care in replacing the guard on the machine after work and sometimes this negligence resulted into accidents of various natures. However, the Managements have been cautioned to take suitable measures to avoid industrial accidents. The safety measures regarding protection from dangerous fumes and dust (section 35 and 36) are stipulated under the Factories Act, 1948. In cases where units which were involved in operation such as emission of dangerous fume and dust etc., exhaust fans were provided while in other units precautions were taken to remove dust and fumes. Workers were issued safety goggles and other protection equipments. No violation was detected regarding employment of young persons on dangerous machines (section -23).

7.6 GOA: The Safety Training Centre with safety training facilities, Industrial Hygiene Laboratory and Library were well utilized for practical demonstrations of safety precautions to benefit the trainees. The Inspectorate also carried out the safety promotional activities, which included the training course on Industrial Safety and First Aid for different factory workers and I.T.I. students. During the year 2005, 112 such training programmes were conducted thereby training 4169 persons.

7.7 HARYANA: The Inspectorate staff ensures the implementation of the safety measures. Violation of Safety measures in respect of fencing of machinery (Section-21) was found generally in units which were equipped with old machines. Sometimes workers did work without safety gadgets as a result of this; accidents of serious nature have taken place. The State Industrial Safety Directorate is also conducting various training programmes for the Supervisors to educate, advice and train them for maintaining safety system at work place. The certifying Surgeon of the department continued to visit units regularly to medically examine the workers employed in dangerous operations as per schedule laid down in rule 102 of the Punjab Factories Rules, 1952. In some units which were involved in operations such as emission of dangerous fumes and dust etc., exhaust fans were provided while in other units other protective equipments were also provided to the workers for full protection. It was generally found that the workers did not wear protective equipment and goggles. The Inspectorate staff continued to take persuasive and legal steps for enforcing the use of desired equipments. Prosecutions for violations of the safety measures laid down in Section 22, 24 to 26, 28 to 35 and 38 were launched in 1037 cases. No violation was detected regarding employment of young persons on dangerous machines under section 23 and 27.

7.8 ORISSA: The State Safety Cell of the Directorate have taken promotional activities to inculcate safe habits and to arouse consciousness amongst workers, supervisor and managers of factories in order to improve work safety and work environment. The State Safety Cell supplements the enforcement machinery in this regard. 22 Safety Training programmes were conducted in different areas of the State where 1044 workers and shop-floor level supervisors were benefited from the programmes. Apart from these, Safety posters were distributed free of cost for display in Factories and Safety pamphlets & safety hand books were distributed to Workers and Managers for their guidance for safe working in different factories of the State. The State Safety Cell in association with the State government sponsored Multi Disciplinary Centre on Safety, Health and Environment and National Safety Council (Orissa chapter) actively promoted Safety and health consciousness programmes amongst industrial workers of the State. The State Safety Cell in collaboration with Multi Disciplinary Centre has conducted 4 Basic First-Aid Training Programmes in different industries during 2005 in which 159 industrial workers were benefited.

7.9 TAMIL NADU: State safety awards are presented to Managements every year based on their performance in reducing accidents in their factories. Every year, 90 Managements are given first prize silver shields worth Rs.2500/- each and equal number of Managements are given second prize (silver shields) worth Rs.1500/- each. Similarly, to encourage the workers to actively participate in accident preventions, awards are presented to the workman every year for the improvement of Safety standards, working environment and increase in productivity. The Inspectorate

conducted 84 Safety Courses benefiting 3323 workers during the year 2005. The Inspectorate has tested 50,495 vessels of pressure plant during the year, 2005 and certified their fitness for safe working.

7.10 TRIPURA: The compliance regarding safety measures pertaining to work on or near machinery in motion (section 22), employment of young persons on dangerous machines (section 23), carriage of excess weight (section 34), protection of eyes (section 35), protection in case of fire (section-38), and safety measures laid-down under section 25, 16, 17, 29 and 30 were found to be satisfactory with no serious violation. In case of Striking gear and device for cutting power (Section 24), arrangements were found to be satisfactory except for new factories for which instructions were given for remedial measures. Fencing of machinery (section 21) was not satisfactory in all factories. Prosecutions were launched against violation and were convicted with fine. Many mini boilers were put in use in many factories for supply of steam above normal atmospheric pressure. Safety valve tests were carried out to ensure safety in the operation. The compliance of provisions under hazardous processes (section 41-A to 41-H) in respect of site appraisal by the Site Appraisal Committee was not found satisfactory.

CHAPTER-8

HEALTH

8.1 Information available in the reports of various State Governments and Union Territories on health provisions of factory workers is discussed in the following paragraphs:

8.2 ASSAM: The Medical Inspector of Factories and the Certifying Surgeons examined and carried out the work of certification to persons engaged in factories involving dangerous operations/ hazardous processes. No occupational diseases were reported or detected from any factory during the year 2005.

8.3 GOA: Through the Industrial Hygiene Laboratory, medical examination of workers employed in factories was initiated to identify the effects of work environment on the health of workers.

8.4 HARYANA: Due to lack of proper attention given by the managements of small factories, the standard of general cleanliness was not satisfactory. However, in the big industrial units the conditions were quite satisfactory. Some of the factories have made their own arrangements for disposal of trade-waste and effluents. The other managements were asked to make satisfactory arrangements for disposal of trade waste and effluents before the approval of their factory building plans. However, State Water Pollution Board was also looking after the proper disposal of trade-waste. The arrangements of exhaust system were provided in the units which were involved in operations involving emission of dangerous fumes, smokes and dust. The arrangements of exhaust fans and chimneys were made where required. The need for humidification is generally felt in the textile industry dealing in cotton, Yarn, staple yarn and cloth making industry. In some of the textile units the Hygrometers were not properly maintained. The other provisions covering health & sanitation i.e. Ventilation & Temperature, Lighting, Drinking Water, Latrine & Urinals and spittoons were found to be implemented satisfactorily. The Certifying Surgeon of the department continued to visit units regularly to medically examine the workers employed in dangerous operations as per Schedule laid down in Rule 102 of the Punjab Factories Rules 1952. During the year 2005, 31 Hazardous factories conducted health check of workers and 17,362 workers were medically examined.

8.5 ORISSA: As per the Orissa Factories (Control of Major Accident Hazard) Rules, 2001, 31 hazardous factories were identified as ' Major Accident Hazard Units' on the basis of threshold quantity as specified in the schedule of the said Rules. All such factories are required to draw-up on site emergency plan. Accordingly, all the 31 MAH units have drawn their on-site emergency plan so far. Under the chemical Accidents (Emergency, Planning and Preparedness) Rules, 1966, the District Crisis Group have been constituted in 21 districts out of 30 districts. Till date, 3 off-site emergency plans were formulated for the district of Rayagada, Angul and Koraput.

8.6 TAMIL NADU: During the year 2005, Civil Surgeons and Assistant Civil Surgeons inspected factories (especially hazardous factories) and undertook Occupational Health Surveys. The workers engaged in dangerous operations in factories, which are likely to cause occupational diseases are periodically examined by the Assistant Surgeons who have been declared as Certifying Surgeons under the Act. During the year 2005, the Civil Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons visited 2575 factories and 47,415 Certificates were issued to persons engaged in Dangerous Occupations, Adolescents and Canteen Workers.

8.7 TRIPURA: On the whole, various provisions of the Act covering Health and Sanitation i.e. Cleanliness, Ventilation & Temperature, Dust & Fumes, Artificial humidification, Lighting, Overcrowding, Drinking Water facilities, Latrines and Urinals, Disposal of waste and effluents & Spittoons were found to be implemented satisfactorily except a few factories where inadequate ventilation was reported.

8.8 CHANDIGARH: All the provisions of the Factories Act covering Health and Sanitation i.e. Cleanliness, Ventilation & Temperature, Disposal of waste & effluents, Dust & Fumes, Artificial Humidification, Lighting, Over crowding, Drinking Water facilities and Latrines & Urinals were found to be implemented satisfactorily.

CHAPTER-9

WELFARE

9.1 In order to ensure the welfare of workers, appropriate provisions have been made under Section 42 to 50 of the Factories Act, 1948. Under Section 46 State Governments are empowered to frame Rules requiring that in every factory, wherein more than two hundred fifty workers are ordinarily employed, a canteen shall be maintained by the occupier for the use of workers. Similarly, Section 47 envisages that every factory, wherein more than one hundred fifty workers are ordinarily employed, adequate and suitable shelters or rest rooms and lunch rooms with the provision of drinking water, where workers can take meals, should be provided and maintained for the use of workers. Section 48 provides that every factory, wherein more than thirty women are ordinarily employed should provide and maintain a suitable room for the use of children below the age of six years of such women workers. Section 49 provides that the occupier of the factories employing 500 or more workers should appoint such number of welfare officers as may be prescribed under the Act. The information relating to Safety officers, Ambulance Room, Canteens, Creches, Shelters, Lunch Rooms and Welfare officers by States/U.Ts. and Industries for the year 2005 has been presented in Table 8.1 and 8.2. Majority of the factories in all the States / U.Ts. even though all of them were not statutorily required to provide Canteen, Creche and Shelter or rest rooms etc, provided these facilities.

Information regarding various welfare facilities as furnished by different States and Union Territories in their reports on the working of the Factories Act, 1948 is furnished in the following paragraphs:

9.2 **ANDHRA PRADESH:** Of the total factories required to provide canteen facility under Section 46 of the Factories Act, 94.53 per cent factories provided this facility to their workers. Similarly, under Section 47, of the Factories Act, of the total factories required to provide shelters, rest rooms and lunch rooms 90.80 per cent factories has reported providing these facilities whereas 83.43 per cent of the total factories employing more than 30 women workers and required to provide creches under section 48 have complied with the requirement.

9.3 **ASSAM:** The welfare amenities like canteen, shelters, rest rooms and crèches etc. were provided in some of the factories as a statutory requirement. All the 8 factories which were required to appoint Welfare officers have appointed 84 welfare officers during 2005.

9.4 **BIHAR:** There were 4 factories in which the number of female workers exceeded 30 and regular standard creaches were provided in 4 of such factories. All the 13 factories required to provide Canteen under section 46 had provided Canteen. Also all the 10 factories required to appoint Welfare officers had appointed ten Welfare officers.

9.5 **CHANDIGARH:** It had been observed that some factories did not provide adequate facilities for storing, washing and drying of clothings, etc. The Inspectorate Staff continued to take persuasive and legal steps to implement the provisions. The management had generally provided first aid boxes. As required under section 46 of the Factories Act, the factories have provided canteens for their workers. It is worthwhile to mention that even the managements of small units were providing free tea to their workers twice a day. The implementation of the provisions regarding Shelter & Rest

room (Section, 47), Creches (Section-48) and Welfare Officers (Section-49) were found to be quite satisfactory.

9.6 GOA: During the year 2005, all the 10 factories required to provide canteen facility under section 46 of the Factories Act, have provided this facility to their workers. Under Section 47 of the Factories Act, shelters, rest rooms and lunch rooms were provided by 75 factories, although 57 factories were required to provide this facility. All the 6 factories employing more than 500 workers have provided Welfare Officers under Section 49.

9.7 HARYANA: Adequate facilities for storing, washing and drying of clothing etc. were not provided by some factories. The Inspectorate staff continued to take persuasive and legal steps to implement these provisions which are to be made in the beginning when factory building plans are submitted to the Chief Inspector of Factories for approval. Various welfare provisions such as first aid appliances, canteens, rest rooms and lunchrooms and crèches etc., have been implemented satisfactorily. However, in case of providing of Crèches due to space constraints, compliance particularly in Gurgaon was not found satisfactory. There were 49 factories which were required to appoint the welfare officers under section 49. However, 55 factories appointed 58 welfare officers in the State.

9.8 ORISSA: As per the requirement of section 46, all the 106 factories provided canteens. Similarly as envisaged under Section 47, all the 125 factories had provided shelters, rest rooms and lunch rooms. Under section 48, as per the requirement of the Act, out of total 53 factories required to provide crèches, 67.92 per cent factories provided this facility.

9.9 TAMIL NADU: Washing facilities as prescribed under the Act and rules framed thereunder were provided in almost all the factories. The Inspectorate has been continuously educating the management to improve the standards. Managements of factories coming under industries like Engineering. Chemical etc have provided lockers to workers to keep their clothes. Some of the big factories are maintaining High Schools, Elementary schools and making donations to schools and Catering to children of the workers to provide catering facilities. Apart from the facilities provided by the Employees State Insurance Scheme, some of the factories, including those areas where the scheme has not been implemented, provided medical facilities to their workers. During the year 2005, out of the total factories required to provide canteen facility under Section 46 of the Factories Act, 96.87 percent factories provided this facility to the workers. Similarly, under Section 47 of the Factories Act, of the total factories required to provide shelters, rest rooms and lunch-rooms, 98.99 per cent has reported providing these facilities where as 84.77 per cent of the total factories employing more than 30 women workers and required to provide creches under Section 48, has fulfilled this requirement.

9.10 TRIPURA: Over all compliance in implementing various welfare provisions was satisfactory. Only two factories were required to maintain canteen facility and provide Shelters, Rest rooms and both the factories met these requirements. One factory employing more than 500 workers provided Welfare Officer under Section 49 of the Factories Act.

CHAPTER 10

INSPECTIONS AND CONVICTIONS

- 10.1 Convention No. 81 (Article 21) of the International Labour Organisation required that information relating to the number of Inspectorate Staff under the Factories Act, 1948 may be collected. Such information for the year 2005 relating to various States/Union Territories have been shown in Table 9.2.
- 10.2 The Factory Inspectorates in various States/Union Territories inspect the factories to ensure that there is no infringement of the provisions of the Factories Act, 1948. Table 9.1 gives information relating to number of factories inspected during the year 2005. Out of 71,188 factories inspected, 58,578 (82.29%) were inspected only once in the year 2005.
- 10.3 The Inspectorate Staff enquired into complaints lodged by individual workers, Trade Unions, private persons, etc, regarding infringement of the provisions of the Factories Act, 1948 and took suitable action, wherever necessary.
- 10.4 The number of convictions obtained against the factory management for infringement of various provisions of the Factories Act, 1948 from various States/Union Territories during 2005 are given in Table 9.3. The maximum number of such convictions i.e. 811 were reported by Tamil Nadu State followed by 225 convictions reported by Andhra Pradesh State. Out of the total number of 4931 convictions, 2660 (53.94 %) pertained to the offences relating to Notices, Registers & Returns, Safety provisions and Health & Sanitation including Welfare.

STATISTICAL
TABLES
2005

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No.	Subject	PAGES
1.1	Number of Registered Factories during 2005 by States/Union Territories	28
1.2	Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories during 2005 by States/Union Territories and Industries	29 – 38
1.3	Factories Carrying on Operations Declared Dangerous and Workers in Such Operations during, 2005 by States/Union Territories	39
1.4	Factories Carrying on Operations Declared Dangerous and Workers Employed in Such Operations during 2005 by Industries	40 - 41
2.1	Number of Working Factories and Average Daily Employment during 2005 by States/Union Territories	42
2.2	Number of Working Factories and Average Daily Employment during 2005 by Major Group of Industries	43 – 44
2.3	Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories during 2005 by States/Union Territories and Industries at – 3 digit level	45 – 79
2.4	Number of Working Factories and Estimated Average Daily Employment during 2005 by States/Union Territories under relevant Section of the Factories Act, 1948	80
2.5	Number of Working Factories and Estimated Average Daily Employment during 2005 by Sectors and States/Union Territories	81
2.6	Number of Working Factories and Estimated Average Daily Employment during 2005 by Sectors and Industries	82 – 83
2.7	Distribution of Factories Submitting Returns by Working Strength during 2005 by States/Union Territories	84 – 86
2.8	Distribution of Factories Submitting Returns by Working Strength during 2005 by Industries	87 – 92
2.9	Distribution of Factories Submitting Returns by Number of Days Worked during 2005 by States/Union Territories	93 – 94
2.10	Distribution of Factories Submitting Returns by Number of Days Worked during 2005 by Industries	95 – 98
2.11	Mandays Worked in Factories Submitting Returns during 2005 by Industries and States/Union Territories	99 – 104
2.12	Average Daily Employment in Working Factories (Submitting Returns) By Age and Sex by States/Union Territories during 2005	105

2.13	Industry-wise Average Daily Employment in Working Factories by Age and Sex during 2005	106 – 107
3.1	Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Men Workers by States/Union Territories during 2005	108
3.2	Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Women Workers by States/Union Territories during 2005	109
3.3	Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Men Workers during 2005 by Industries	110 – 111
3.4	Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Women Workers during 2005 by Industries	112 – 113
4.1	Leave with Wages during 2005 by States/Union Territories	114
5.1	Industrial Accidents in Factories Submitting Returns during 2005 by Industries and States/Union Territories	115 – 128
5.2	Industrial Accidents in Factories Submitting Returns by Age and Sex during 2005 by States/Union Territories	129 – 130
5.3	Industrial Accidents in Factories Submitting Returns by Age and Sex during 2005 by Industries	131 – 134
5.4	Industrial Accidents in Factories Submitting Returns by Causes during 2005 by States/Union Territories	135 – 142
5.5	Industrial Accidents in Factories Submitting Returns by Causes during 2005 by Industries	143 – 158
5.6	Average Number of Mandays Lost due to Non-Fatal Accidents in which Workers Returned to Work during 2005 by States/Union Territories and Industries	159 – 162
8.1	Number of Safety Officers, Ambulance Rooms, Canteens, Shelters, Rest Rooms, Creches and Welfare Officers during 2005 by States/Union Territories	163 – 165
8.2	Number of Safety Officers, Ambulances, Rooms, Canteens, Shelters, Rest Rooms, Creches and Welfare Officers during 2005 by Industries	166 – 171
9.1	Number of Factories inspected during 2005 by States/Union Territories	172
9.2	Inspectorate Staff Strength during 2005 by States/Union Territories	173
9.3	Number of Convictions obtained during 2005 by States/Union Territories	174

Table 1.1

Number of Registered Factories, during 2005 by States/U.Ts.

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	On register at the beginning of the Year	Newly registered during the year	Removed from the register during the year	On register at the end of the year	Working on any day during the year	Submitting returns	Percentage response
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	37456	1663	566	38553	28149	9701	34.46
2	Assam	2925	232	54	3103	1876	340	18.12
3	Bihar	6436	173	-	6609	5926	59	1.00
4	Goa	661	43	30	674	675	422	62.52
5	Haryana	9170	124	5	9289	9240	1450	15.69
6	Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	5414	5245	96.88
7	Karnataka	10063	900	376	10587	10033	4688	46.73
8	Kerala	16865	1146	0	18011	18011	3058	16.98
9	Madhya Pradesh	12332	283	0	12615	7908	665	8.41
10	Maharashtra	34763	1652	640	35775	30461	12287	40.34
11	Meghalay	78	7	3	82	82	39	47.56
12	Orissa	2901	155	113	2943	2015	1103	54.74
13	Punjab	15055	1201	616	15640	15311	1518	9.91
14	Rajasthan	9711	444	266	9889	9889	2627	26.56
15	Tamil Nadu	34535	2803	456	36882	28341	23518	82.98
16	Tripura	1542	80	47	1575	1575	312	19.81
17	Chandigarh	437	16	18	435	435	292	67.13
	Total	194930	10922	3190	202662	175341	67324	38.40

Note : (i) The Factories Act, 1948 is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh,

Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = Nil

(iv) .. = Not Available.

Table 1.2

Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories during 2005 by States/U. Ts. and Industries

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	891	34185	8	131	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	457	5075	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	12542	222407	914	59617	2097	18562	86	4277
16	223	24716	19	920	27	2531	-	-
17	408	57785	24	3672	119	9323	26	967
18	47	4980	1	20	-	-	5	96
19	99	2699	-	-	21	1816	3	72
20	2999	16224	268	6505	1140	6015	4	120
21	410	20338	14	2673	30	822	31	595
22	280	14535	17	825	249	2594	17	881
23	97	4624	30	4606	122	2236	4	439
24	1100	58182	53	4726	122	1882	124	11679
25	836	24391	38	1624	68	956	53	3030
26	3557	54983	205	10747	814	24893	32	1377
27	678	41962	48	1558	78	2780	73	4544
28	1230	28186	58	911	442	2327	36	1002
29	726	37623	31	836	58	1308	26	1911
30	5	7996	-	-	-	-	10	1247
31	299	15157	9	226	-	-	28	1595
32	123	5730	6	149	1	6	19	1429
33	34	1172	1	23	-	-	26	2322
34	183	10414	2	32	1	50	9	850
35	32	21211	8	3697	1	499	8	2812
36	90	4040	7	72	-	-	17	1335
37	25	677	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	130	14728	23	1362	71	4743	1	105

Table 1.2: Contd.

Table 1

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
41	29	1309	3	23	4	187	3	172
45	5	442	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	431	24845	50	1476	324	1963	21	1246
51	3	70	-	-	-	-	9	338
52	3	34	14	107	2	4	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	-
60	21	1875	3	53	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	127	6020	20	390	122	3046	2	190
64	-	-	1	24	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	2	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-
75	4	2893	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	3	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	10	604	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	9	135	-	-	7	24	2	98
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28149	772557	1876	107013	5926	88578	675	44729

Table 1.2: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Table 1

01	64	2915	-	-	322	19942	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	1	27	-	-	-	-	3	118
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	216
15	842	92297	1288	7065	1992	137182	2922	37930
16	26	4850	7	227	53	6393	-	-
17	1086	102766	10	538	328	44343	815	13761
18	555	24747	1	7	940	245702	91	1975
19	198	20376	6	67	51	4608	265	1149
20	806	11947	389	2423	206	7097	3462	9434
21	161	9029	5	229	235	12828	209	4317
22	72	3606	206	1449	342	18160	937	7643
23	42	1368	318	27352	69	5378	40	6395
24	471	29135	149	7254	584	41463	697	20611
25	372	20171	116	2375	459	26444	2104	17717
26	1456	41556	884	40650	582	37934	1773	10358
27	755	50870	308	123582	370	25036	328	7370
28	673	30079	827	13927	1250	61154	1427	3658
29	446	67990	75	10558	566	57453	251	2752
30	12	260	2	89	8	1052	3	15
31	202	11958	40	3268	379	24126	213	7242
32	69	3682	2	156	278	54286	75	3586
33	133	6617	3	123	118	17851	46	1312
34	336	14074	92	14854	137	11936	94	81
35	72	12190	14	1897	28	16654	53	5269
36	97	3209	17	109	108	5848	563	2854
37	3	110	14	888	-	-	19	35
40	16	912	184	14553	76	8443	32	950

Table 1.2: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
41	-	-	14	1171	9	240	34	48
45	4	140	-	-	4	135	-	-
50	114	2315	221	3725	475	36204	1318	6474

Table 1

51	8	225	-	-	-	-	8	25
52	12	519	193	1792	-	-	24	557
55	2	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	4	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	122	4166	13	318	25	963	20	1305
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72	-	-	4	295	-	-	1	-
73	4	480	-	-	4	2064	1	94
74	1	30	-	-	3	119	2	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	2	75	5	201	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	-
93	3	48	8	38	27	1411	4	8
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9240	574848	5414	281057	10033	932650	18011	175259

Table 1.2: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
01	515	22049	749	30358	2	128	-	-
02	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	2	233	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	1	53	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	25	237	-	-	-	-

Table 1

15	2317	44447	3196	150799	10	448	549	17191
16	18	1092	43	4435	-	-	8	201
17	299	112241	4023	138055	-	-	53	6067
18	16	1525	848	24954	-	-	3	77
19	96	2915	139	2854	-	-	1	8
20	1654	15412	3393	17347	1	109	112	1210
21	110	9130	684	21218	-	-	37	7867
22	67	6311	993	34226	7	390	28	2498
23	35	2092	168	10605	1	15	27	742
24	452	36023	3091	164643	5	208	143	8007
25	197	13037	1555	53086	2	71	45	3804
26	644	44790	861	33227	11	1280	427	16896
27	268	21020	1136	70496	19	876	188	46582
28	330	14662	2905	88275	-	-	138	5964
29	139	26713	1508	96252	-	-	19	713
30	5	587	54	4249	-	-	-	-
31	184	12074	845	49165	-	-	55	1052
32	35	7403	288	22930	-	-	4	122
33	18	1256	200	7688	-	-	1	16
34	72	11102	407	50873	-	-	1	8
35	19	2721	167	50217	-	-	4	4572
36	48	3790	1133	61793	-	-	31	742
37	-	-	2	209	-	-	-	-
40	66	13046	88	18155	3	137	21	11268

Table 1.2: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
41	26	1480	118	3578	-	-	5	189
45	1	22	14	404	-	-	-	-
50	128	27943	1420	54047	10	297	59	2132
51	26	1058	53	8733	-	-	25	690
52	13	481	94	4007	-	-	2	45
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	2	35	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	107	3876	123	18298	-	-	26	261

Table 1

64	-	-	1	178	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	9	1569	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	14	572	-	-	1	477
74	1	42	10	304	-	-	1	6
75	-	-	4	48	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	2	148	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	40	751	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	18	417	-	-	1	42
93	2	35	30	775	11	457	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7908	460375	30461	1300545	82	4416	2015	139449

Table 1.2: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
01	336	12422	311	8108	475	13991	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	2	1556	-	-
14	68	557	-	-	60	2463	-	-
15	2589	77851	982	20700	4258	147670	213	3685
16	4	166	18	589	82	5616	7	471
17	2133	94189	1476	129748	5548	279929	10	1427
18	99	3953	143	9171	1425	96703	3	29
19	211	7343	63	3788	1227	67748	-	-
20	2133	12590	1804	12628	373	9411	66	620
21	213	10312	108	2781	582	26007	3	16

Table 1

22	154	3239	76	2894	368	13768	136	1146
23	7	166	78	2445	92	9390	2	72
24	300	18460	509	24749	5732	180417	18	240
25	246	20729	256	9205	829	32474	31	365
26	1036	45927	2100	70268	807	38203	271	18945
27	967	44040	486	25379	778	36508	15	255
28	1208	29665	184	7000	1435	70633	146	955
29	1356	31480	191	11040	1043	64051	4	27
30	6	226	7	214	47	2504	-	-
31	135	6502	158	10542	449	23233	8	89
32	56	5098	26	2778	184	12128	1	3
33	22	716	26	2106	73	6674	2	13
34	457	21280	46	2733	472	54842	1	14
35	840	47052	19	2899	277	50653	2	14
36	77	3651	299	13464	230	9183	108	753
37	-	-	-	-	3	3039	-	-
40	226	11877	270	9116	78	16541	18	891

Table 1.2: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of Working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
41	3	55	26	719	8	183	366	1605
45	-	-	-	-	1	27	-	-
50	231	6573	159	3591	1222	50174	134	1321
51	14	216	-	-	2	56	-	-
52	40	2028	38	8123	38	976	4	104
55	3	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	1	12	-	-	15	877	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	123	2408	29	877	33	2167	6	115
64	-	-	-	-	5	254	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	7	78	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	4	88	-	-
73	-	-	1	46	4	217	-	-

Table 1

74	4	98	-	-	13	708	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	2	201	-	-
80	2	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	2	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	1	2	-	-	24	765	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	16	680	-	-
93	8	138	-	-	17	618	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15311	521293	9889	397701	28341	1333435	1575	33175

Table 1.3

Factories carrying on operations declared dangerous and workers in such operations during, 2005 by States/ U.Ts

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Working Factories	Average daily number of workers employed	Average daily number of workers employed in dangerous operations
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	1370	133052	26228
2	Assam	53	9086	7702
3	Bihar	..	..	..
4	Goa	6	2597	350
5	Haryana	..	..	..
6	Jharkhand	..	..	..
7	Karnataka	..	..	..
8	Kerala	..	..	..
9	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-
10	Maharashtra	388	150668	19885
11	Meghalaya			
12	Orissa	191	54457	8981
13	Punjab	..	..	..
14	Rajasthan	52	23018	2768
15	Tamil Nadu	10863	314399	63958
16	Tripura	12	763	763
17	Chandigarh	-	-	-
	Total	12935	688040	130635

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely

Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Lakshadweep and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories

(iii) - = Nil

(iv) ..= Not available.

Table 1.4

Factories carrying on operations declared dangerous and workers employed in such operations during 2005 by Industries

Industry Code (N.I.C - 98)	Number of Working Factories	Average daily number of workers employed	Average daily number of workers employed in dangerous operations
1	2	3	4
01	49	2012	463
02	-	-	-
05	-	-	-
10	-	-	-
11	-	-	-
12	-	-	-
13	-	-	-
14	-	-	-
15	1214	76393	11916
16	1	427	9
17	918	40653	8353
18	-	-	-
19	1144	35545	7573
20	1	2	2
21	30	15003	2772
22	688	9293	1199
23	165	17197	6455
24	5942	201638	53201
25	503	16337	1919
26	335	29639	5381
27	827	79191	15528
28	316	12853	1910
29	89	15249	1012
30	-	-	-
31	110	13575	931
32	46	4376	974
33	43	2598	594

Table 1

34	110	17715	2037
35	71	41146	3810
36	36	1568	191
37	-	-	-
40	94	30932	2786

Table 1.4: Concl'd

Industry Code (N.I.C - 98)	Number of Working Factories	Average daily number of workers employed	Average daily number of workers employed in dangerous operations
1	2	3	4
41	6	337	99
45	-	-	-
50	62	7861	321
51	8	5549	136
52	-	-	-
55	-	-	-
60	3	191	15
61	-	-	-
62	-	-	-
63	113	10552	1003
64	-	-	-
65	-	-	-
66	-	-	-
67	-	-	-
70	-	-	-
71	-	-	-
72	-	-	-
73	-	-	-
74	-	-	-
75	-	-	-
80	-	-	-
85	-	-	-
90	11	208	45
91	-	-	-

Table 1

92	-	-	-
93	-	-	-
95	-	-	-
99	-	-	-
Total	12935	688040	130635

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

Table 2.1

Number of Working Factories and Average Daily Employment during 2005 by States/ U .Ts.

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Working Factories Submitting Returns		Working Factories not Submitting Returns		Total Working Factories		Average Daily Employment per Working Factory
		Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	9701	416057	18448	356500	28149	772557	27.45
2	Assam	340	35865	1536	71148	1876	107013	57.04
3	Bihar	59	11160	5867	77418	5926	88578	14.95
4	Goa	422	32366	253	12363	675	44729	66.27
5	Haryana	1450	139589	7790	435259	9240	574848	62.21
6	Jharkhand	5245	280693	169	364	5414	281057	51.91
7	Karnataka	4688	399447	5345	533203	10033	932650	92.96
8	Kerala	3058	89237	14953	86022	18011	175259	9.73
9	Madhya Pradesh	665	112803	7243	347572	7908	460375	58.22
10	Maharashtra	12287	728337	18174	572208	30461	1300545	42.70
11	Meghalay	39	2423	43	1993	82	4416	53.85
12	Orissa	1103	104802	912	34647	2015	139449	69.21
13	Punjab	1518	98016	13793	423277	15311	521293	34.05
14	Rajasthan	2627	130010	7262	267691	9889	397701	40.22
15	Tamil Nadu	23518	1244310	4823	89125	28341	1333435	47.05
16	Tripura	312	12827	1263	20348	1575	33175	21.06
17	Chandigarh	292	10030	143	2738	435	12768	29.35
	Total	67324	3847972	108017	3331876	175341	7179848	40.95

Note : (i) The Factories Act, 1948 is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories

(iii) - = Nil

Table 2.2

Number of Working Factories and Average Daily Employment during 2005 by Major - Group of Industries

Industry Codes N.I.C - 98	Working Factories Submitting Returns		Working Factories not Submitting Returns		Total Working Factories		Average Daily Employment per Working Factory
	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	1043	38924	2631	105343	3674	144267	39.27
02	1	5	-	-	1	5	5.00
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	2	233	-	-	2	233	116.50
11	6	203	3	125	9	328	36.44
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	3	1609	-	-	3	1609	536.33
14	245	4218	539	4336	784	8554	10.91
15	12657	468206	24181	574477	36838	1042683	28.30
16	282	29476	253	22731	535	52207	97.58
17	8648	493265	7716	501776	16364	995041	60.81
18	2086	249891	2091	164048	4177	413939	99.10
19	1482	82884	898	32559	2380	115443	48.51
20	3703	33821	15175	95594	18878	129415	6.86
21	1284	74506	1557	53800	2841	128306	45.16
22	1570	55911	2403	59891	3973	115802	29.15
23	663	54239	469	23686	1132	77925	68.84
24	5809	394057	7758	214010	13567	608067	44.82
25	2732	123768	4485	105864	7217	229632	31.82
26	4950	214393	10518	277790	15468	492183	31.82
27	2938	334499	3583	169883	6521	504382	77.35
28	5035	206007	7326	153455	12361	359462	29.08
29	2693	216815	3798	195618	6491	412433	63.54
30	84	6609	75	11830	159	18439	115.97
31	1421	93309	1623	75142	3044	168451	55.34
32	602	63237	565	56249	1167	119486	102.39

Table 2.2 : Concl'd

Industry Codes N.I.C -	Working Factories Submitting Returns	Working Factories not Submitting Returns	Total Working Factories	Average Daily Employment

Table 2

98	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Number of Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	per Working Factory
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	312	23190	398	24885	710	48075	67.71
34	1130	129424	1184	63806	2314	193230	83.50
35	636	143815	921	79305	1557	223120	143.30
36	920	43941	1910	67020	2830	110961	39.21
37	30	4366	36	592	66	4958	75.12
40	517	82591	786	44236	1303	126827	97.33
41	81	3586	567	7373	648	10959	16.91
45	8	385	21	785	29	1170	40.34
50	2949	121789	3395	103840	6344	225629	35.57
51	67	8035	81	3376	148	11411	77.10
52	282	9136	195	9641	477	18777	39.36
55	1	15	10	155	11	170	15.45
60	25	1321	21	1676	46	2997	65.15
61	-	-	1	20	1	20	20.00
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	232	27114	666	17286	898	44400	49.44
64	6	432	1	24	7	456	65.14
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	7	78	2	10	9	88	9.78
72	11	690	8	1324	19	2014	106.00
73	19	3081	12	1075	31	4156	134.06
74	19	962	17	353	36	1315	36.53
75	1	183	10	2959	11	3142	285.64
80	-	-	4	126	4	126	31.50
85	1	138	3	50	4	188	47.00
90	38	775	37	1061	75	1836	24.48
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	30	1231	19	515	49	1746	35.63
93	63	1609	65	2176	128	3785	29.57
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total	67324	3847972	108017	3331876	175341	7179848	40.95
-------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	-------

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'.

Table 2.3

Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories during 2005 by States/Union Territories and Industries at - 3 digit level

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	891	34185	8	131	-	-	-	-
011	4	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
012	4	141	1	10	-	-	-	-
013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
014	883	33697	7	121	-	-	-	-
015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	457	5075	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	426	4399	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	31	676	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	12542	222407	914	59617	2097	18562	86	4277
151	992	32809	53	803	241	1092	12	345
152	201	8025	6	128	50	812	3	176

Table 2

153	10655	131796	227	2199	1712	8260	2	68
154	559	41470	618	56246	55	7580	33	2290
155	135	8307	10	241	39	818	36	1398

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16	223	24716	19	920	27	2531	-	-
160	223	24716	19	920	27	2531	-	-
17	408	57785	24	3672	119	9323	26	967
171	300	47920	21	3627	99	4659	3	61
172	101	9493	3	45	20	4664	22	896
173	7	372	-	-	-	-	1	10
18	47	4980	1	20	-	-	5	96
181	37	4855	1	20	-	-	5	96
182	10	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	99	2699	-	-	21	1816	3	72
191	52	1541	-	-	2	895	3	72
192	47	1158	-	-	19	921	-	-
20	2999	16224	268	6505	1140	6015	4	120
201	2911	13787	201	1798	1010	3214	-	-
202	88	2437	67	4707	130	2801	4	120
21	410	20338	14	2673	30	822	31	595
210	410	20338	14	2673	30	822	31	595
22	280	14535	17	825	249	2594	17	881
221	154	9357	17	825	7	845	7	363
222	126	5178	-	-	242	1749	10	518
223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	97	4624	30	4606	122	2236	4	439
231	21	688	20	908	34	661	1	315
232	76	3936	10	3698	88	1575	3	124
233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	1100	58182	53	4726	122	1882	124	11679
241	293	12605	9	2325	13	353	23	2397

Table 2

242	803	45275	44	2401	109	1529	101	9282
243	4	302	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	836	24391	38	1624	68	956	53	3030
251	191	10679	4	50	14	157	5	1327
252	645	13712	34	1574	54	799	48	1703

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26	3557	54983	205	10747	814	24893	32	1377
261	23	711	4	97	3	140	5	843
269	3534	54272	201	10650	811	24753	27	534
27	678	41962	48	1558	78	2780	73	4544
271	351	30736	39	1265	35	1666	45	3342
272	225	7891	4	206	29	343	21	845
273	102	3335	5	87	14	771	7	357
28	1230	28186	58	911	442	2327	36	1002
281	314	9220	42	631	209	809	16	357
289	916	18966	16	280	233	1518	20	645
29	726	37623	31	836	58	1308	26	1911
291	346	19132	10	294	3	65	17	954
292	239	14813	20	516	55	1243	4	428
293	141	3678	1	26	-	-	5	529
30	5	7996	-	-	-	-	10	1247
300	5	7996	-	-	-	-	10	1247
31	299	15157	9	226	-	-	28	1595
311	108	4312	5	121	-	-	3	238
312	57	1519	-	-	-	-	9	336
313	43	2809	2	76	-	-	11	736
314	47	4158	1	21	-	-	2	35
315	12	507	-	-	-	-	1	216
319	32	1852	1	8	-	-	2	34
32	123	5730	6	149	1	6	19	1429
321	80	3891	2	22	1	6	11	642

Table 2

322	40	1753	1	26	-	-	4	549
323	3	86	3	101	-	-	4	238
33	34	1172	1	23	-	-	26	2322
331	28	567	-	-	-	-	9	338
332	6	605	1	23	-	-	12	1657
333	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	327
34	183	10414	2	32	1	50	9	850
341	34	5437	-	-	1	50	1	62
342	69	1900	2	32	-	-	5	651
343	80	3077	-	-	-	-	3	137

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35	32	21211	8	3697	1	499	8	2812
351	9	10081	1	24	-	-	8	2812
352	10	7993	6	3663	1	499	-	-
353	1	2250	-	-	-	-	-	-
359	12	887	1	10	-	-	-	-
36	90	4040	7	72	-	-	17	1335
361	37	840	5	44	-	-	2	30
369	53	3200	2	28	-	-	15	1305
37	25	677	-	-	-	-	-	-
371	7	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
372	18	586	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	130	14728	23	1362	71	4743	1	105
401	122	14592	15	1113	71	4743	1	105
402	7	101	8	249	-	-	-	-
403	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	29	1309	3	23	4	187	3	172
410	29	1309	3	23	4	187	3	172
45	5	442	-	-	-	-	-	-
451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
452	3	305	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
454	2	137	-	-	-	-	-	-
455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	431	24845	50	1476	324	1963	21	1246
501	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	39
502	369	23778	47	1446	324	1963	20	1207
503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
504	44	852	-	-	-	-	-	-
505	17	204	3	30	-	-	-	-
51	3	70	-	-	-	-	9	338
511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
514	2	60	-	-	-	-	9	338
515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
52	6	68	14	107	2	4	-	-
521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
523	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
526	6	68	14	107	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	-
551	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	-
552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	21	1875	3	53	-	-	-	-
601	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
602	12	1445	-	-	-	-	-	-
603	9	430	2	33	-	-	-	-

Table 2

61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	127	6020	20	390	122	3046	2	190
630	127	6020	20	390	122	3046	2	190
64	-	-	1	24	-	-	-	-
641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	1	24	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
722	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	2	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
731	2	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-
741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
749	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-
75	4	2893	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	4	2893	-	-	-	-	-	-
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar		Goa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	3	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
900	3	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

92	10	604	-	-	-	-	-
921	9	538	-	-	-	-	-
922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
923	1	66	-	-	-	-	-
924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	9	135	-	-	7	24	2 98
930	9	135	-	-	7	24	2 98
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28149	772557	1876	107013	5926	88578	675 44729

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
01	64	2915	-	-	322	19942	-	-
011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
014	64	2915	-	-	322	19942	-	-
015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	1	27	-	-	-	-	3	118
111	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	68
112	1	27	-	-	-	-	1	50
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	216
141	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	216
142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	842	92297	1288	7065	1992	137182	2922	37930
151	123	21115	106	769	360	19166	511	6798
152	43	9094	53	524	94	7578	83	1674
153	499	48665	1052	4117	903	36019	520	4003
154	47	7118	34	456	547	65833	1247	23096
155	130	6305	43	1199	88	8586	561	2359

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16	26	4850	7	227	53	6393	-	-
160	26	4850	7	227	53	6393	-	-
17	1086	102766	10	538	328	44343	815	13761
171	521	75535	7	433	255	39401	460	10549
172	491	24664	1	5	64	3354	332	2636
173	74	2567	2	100	9	1588	23	576
18	555	24747	1	7	940	245702	91	1975
181	539	24249	1	7	924	245151	82	1955
182	16	498	-	-	16	551	9	20
19	198	20376	6	67	51	4608	265	1149
191	51	3127	2	32	21	1272	8	50
192	147	17249	4	35	30	3336	257	1099
20	806	11947	389	2423	206	7097	3462	9434
201	228	5197	369	2033	66	1355	2298	2242
202	578	6750	20	390	140	5742	1164	7192
21	161	9029	5	229	235	12828	209	4317
210	161	9029	5	229	235	12828	209	4317

Table 2

22	72	3606	206	1449	342	18160	937	7643
221	11	788	6	307	83	3978	56	4253
222	61	2818	200	1142	259	14182	881	3390
223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	42	1368	318	27352	69	5378	40	6395
231	3	120	298	26570	-	-	5	5010
232	37	1172	20	782	63	5178	35	1385
233	2	76	-	-	6	200	-	-
24	471	29135	149	7254	584	41463	697	20611
241	151	8629	28	5246	104	6994	199	11919
242	303	18865	121	2008	467	32270	496	8593
243	17	1641	-	-	13	2199	2	99
25	372	20171	116	2375	459	26444	2104	17717
251	148	5611	44	1288	121	10828	1429	14941
252	224	14560	72	1087	338	15616	675	2776

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26	1456	41556	884	40650	582	37934	1773	10358
261	48	5262	11	2965	33	2293	22	1148
269	1408	36294	873	37685	549	35641	1751	9210
27	755	50870	308	123582	370	25036	328	7370
271	228	25614	116	90399	106	8081	145	1717
272	271	16445	68	4169	63	4325	137	3260
273	256	8811	124	29014	201	12630	46	2393
28	673	30079	827	13927	1250	61154	1427	3658
281	146	3407	478	5789	273	12556	472	1136
289	527	26672	349	8138	977	48598	955	2522
29	446	67990	75	10558	566	57453	251	2752
291	197	29185	36	1034	278	19648	78	607
292	188	35062	29	9488	235	33888	138	1974
293	61	3743	10	36	53	3917	35	171
30	12	260	2	89	8	1052	3	15

Table 2

300	12	260	2	89	8	1052	3	15
31	202	11958	40	3268	379	24126	213	7242
311	26	2771	8	583	92	5354	53	4010
312	65	3585	3	63	82	4320	57	1803
313	45	2676	5	1289	58	2845	23	994
314	13	464	7	26	30	2947	38	125
315	16	1281	1	6	39	2585	20	129
319	37	1181	16	1301	78	6075	22	181
32	69	3682	2	156	278	54286	75	3586
321	58	2781	2	156	258	39375	56	2303
322	8	719	-	-	13	13741	19	1283
323	3	182	-	-	7	1170	-	-
33	133	6617	3	123	118	17851	46	1312
331	114	5605	2	25	33	11220	43	1298
332	14	436	-	-	19	1843	1	5
333	5	576	1	98	66	4788	2	9
34	336	14074	92	14854	137	11936	94	81
341	40	4665	1	9000	6	1204	65	-
342	34	447	38	1200	20	1567	23	72
343	262	8962	53	4654	111	9165	6	9

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
35	72	12190	14	1897	28	16654	53	5269
351	1	38	-	-	-	-	40	4203
352	22	1006	7	1736	7	5086	-	-
353	1	25	-	-	6	8953	2	940
359	48	11121	7	161	15	2615	11	126
36	97	3209	17	109	108	5848	563	2854
361	33	1319	17	109	79	3403	526	2637
369	64	1890	-	-	29	2445	37	217
37	3	110	14	888	-	-	19	35
371	2	75	11	788	-	-	1	-

Table 2

372	1	35	3	100	-	-	18	35
40	16	912	184	14553	76	8443	32	950
401	8	728	175	14216	71	8289	27	932
402	7	149	9	337	5	154	5	18
403	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	-	-	14	1171	9	240	34	48
410	-	-	14	1171	9	240	34	48
45	4	140	-	-	4	135	-	-
451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
452	4	140	-	-	4	135	-	-
453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	114	2315	221	3725	475	36204	1318	6474
501	10	215	-	-	-	-	5	100
502	65	1078	172	3356	431	34825	1259	6280
503	24	802	-	-	-	-	3	-
504	15	220	49	369	44	1379	47	75
505	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19
51	8	225	-	-	-	-	8	25
511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512	2	68	-	-	-	-	3	25
513	4	96	-	-	-	-	2	-
514	1	33	-	-	-	-	2	-
515	1	28	-	-	-	-	1	-
519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
52	12	519	193	1792	-	-	24	557
521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
522	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50
523	3	207	-	-	-	-	5	-

Table 2

524	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
526	9	312	193	1792	-	-	17	507
55	2	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
551	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
552	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	4	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
601	2	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603	2	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	122	4166	13	318	25	963	20	1305
630	122	4166	13	318	25	963	20	1305
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
711	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	4	295	-	-	1	-
721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	-	-	4	295	-	-	-	-
724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
729	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
73	4	480	-	-	4	2064	1	94
731	3	457	-	-	4	2064	1	94
732	1	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	1	30	-	-	3	119	2	-
741	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
742	-	-	-	-	1	39	-	-
743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
749	-	-	-	-	2	80	2	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Haryana		Jharkhand		Karnataka		Kerala	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Table 2

85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	2	75	5	201	-	-
900	-	-	2	75	5	201	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	-
921	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	-
922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	3	48	8	38	27	1411	4	8
930	3	48	8	38	27	1411	4	8
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9240	574848	5414	281057	10033	932650	18011	175259

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
01	515	22049	749	30358	2	128	-	-
011	-	-	31	1538	-	-	-	-
012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
014	515	22049	718	28820	2	128	-	-
015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-

Table 2

020	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	2	233	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	2	233	-	-	-	-
102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	1	53	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	-	-	1	53	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	25	237	-	-	-	-
141	-	-	7	62	-	-	-	-
142	-	-	18	175	-	-	-	-
15	2317	44447	3196	150799	10	448	549	17191
151	974	19222	1049	29050	2	84	45	1521
152	41	2374	314	18158	-	-	15	864
153	1101	11965	663	12227	5	211	364	9301
154	121	8175	676	78525	2	26	75	4249
155	80	2711	494	12839	1	127	50	1256

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
16	18	1092	43	4435	-	-	8	201
160	18	1092	43	4435	-	-	8	201
17	299	112241	4023	138055	-	-	53	6067
171	230	105310	3744	125748	-	-	34	5307
172	50	3366	214	9584	-	-	19	760
173	19	3565	65	2723	-	-	-	-

Table 2

18	16	1525	848	24954	-	-	3	77
181	16	1525	840	24795	-	-	3	77
182	-	-	8	159	-	-	-	-
19	96	2915	139	2854	-	-	1	8
191	11	581	41	1086	-	-	-	-
192	85	2334	98	1768	-	-	1	8
20	1654	15412	3393	17347	1	109	112	1210
201	1612	10616	3056	10968	-	-	105	792
202	42	4796	337	6379	1	109	7	418
21	110	9130	684	21218	-	-	37	7867
210	110	9130	684	21218	-	-	37	7867
22	67	6311	993	34226	7	390	28	2498
221	9	462	76	4369	7	390	11	1643
222	58	5849	914	29800	-	-	17	855
223	-	-	3	57	-	-	-	-
23	35	2092	168	10605	1	15	27	742
231	4	403	50	1635	-	-	20	385
232	31	1689	116	8938	1	15	7	357
233	-	-	2	32	-	-	-	-
24	452	36023	3091	164643	5	208	143	8007
241	127	12204	1116	49874	-	-	84	5820
242	325	23819	1959	105011	5	208	58	1822
243	-	-	16	9758	-	-	1	365
25	197	13037	1555	53086	2	71	45	3804
251	52	5312	521	21384	1	21	17	2727
252	145	7725	1034	31702	1	50	28	1077

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	644	44790	861	33227	11	1280	427	16896
261	9	836	117	9016	-	-	2	26
269	635	43954	744	24211	11	1280	425	16870
27	268	21020	1136	70496	19	876	188	46582

Table 2

271	204	16884	475	39840	18	861	142	35950
272	44	3358	289	12328	1	15	16	9140
273	20	778	372	18328	-	-	30	1492
28	330	14662	2905	88275	-	-	138	5964
281	95	5635	626	20238	-	-	88	4827
289	235	9027	2279	68037	-	-	50	1137
29	139	26713	1508	96252	-	-	19	713
291	19	3413	567	51845	-	-	6	116
292	97	21067	838	41210	-	-	11	564
293	23	2233	103	3197	-	-	2	33
30	5	587	54	4249	-	-	-	-
300	5	587	54	4249	-	-	-	-
31	184	12074	845	49165	-	-	55	1052
311	59	3744	158	9455	-	-	17	326
312	25	1258	131	11067	-	-	8	107
313	40	3102	78	4161	-	-	24	429
314	17	690	42	2324	-	-	2	22
315	36	2695	79	3071	-	-	2	55
319	7	585	357	19087	-	-	2	113
32	35	7403	288	22930	-	-	4	122
321	3	460	188	11881	-	-	4	122
322	15	3648	34	3047	-	-	-	-
323	17	3295	66	8002	-	-	-	-
33	18	1256	200	7688	-	-	1	16
331	14	740	145	6327	-	-	1	16
332	4	516	43	1125	-	-	-	-
333	-	-	12	236	-	-	-	-
34	72	11102	407	50873	-	-	1	8
341	52	10552	33	21048	-	-	-	-
342	20	550	31	1422	-	-	1	8
343	-	-	343	28403	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment

Table 2

1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
35	19	2721	167	50217	-	-	4	4572
351	2	81	39	24571	-	-	-	-
352	1	474	18	3999	-	-	2	1624
353	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	2928
359	16	2166	109	21637	-	-	1	20
36	48	3790	1133	61793	-	-	31	742
361	27	1075	180	2898	-	-	31	742
369	21	2715	953	58895	-	-	-	-
37	-	-	2	209	-	-	-	-
371	-	-	2	209	-	-	-	-
372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	66	13046	88	18155	3	137	21	11268
401	35	11476	58	17335	3	137	21	11268
402	31	1570	30	820	-	-	-	-
403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	26	1480	118	3578	-	-	5	189
410	26	1480	118	3578	-	-	5	189
45	1	22	14	404	-	-	-	-
451	-	-	7	287	-	-	-	-
452	1	22	7	117	-	-	-	-
453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	128	27943	1420	54047	10	297	59	2132
501	-	-	5	76	-	-	-	-
502	8	19806	789	45998	10	297	49	1859
503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
504	120	8137	23	555	-	-	10	273
505	-	-	603	7418	-	-	-	-
51	26	1058	53	8733	-	-	25	690
511	-	-	2	16	-	-	-	-
512	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
514	26	1058	47	8668	-	-	25	690
515	-	-	2	31	-	-	-	-

Table 2

519	-	-	1	13	-	-	-	-
-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
52	13	481	94	4007	-	-	2	45
521	3	85	1	3	-	-	-	-
522	3	122	1	12	-	-	-	-
523	-	-	4	215	-	-	-	-
524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	-	-	1	22	-	-	-	-
526	7	274	87	3755	-	-	2	45
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	2	35	-	-	-	-
601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
602	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
603	-	-	1	15	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
611	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-
612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	107	3876	123	18298	-	-	26	261
630	107	3876	123	18298	-	-	26	261
64	-	-	1	178	-	-	-	-
641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	1	178	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	9	1569	-	-	-	-
721	-	-	5	1472	-	-	-	-
722	-	-	1	74	-	-	-	-
723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	3	23	-	-	-	-
729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	14	572	-	-	1	477
731	-	-	14	572	-	-	1	477
732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	1	42	10	304	-	-	1	6
741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
742	-	-	4	73	-	-	-	-
743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
749	1	42	6	231	-	-	1	6
75	-	-	4	48	-	-	-	-
751	-	-	4	48	-	-	-	-
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

80	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-
801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
802	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-
803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra		Meghalaya		Orissa	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
85	-	-	2	148	-	-	-	-
851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
852	-	-	1	138	-	-	-	-
853	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	40	751	-	-	-	-
900	-	-	40	751	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	18	417	-	-	1	42
921	-	-	17	406	-	-	1	42
922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
924	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-
93	2	35	30	775	11	457	-	-
930	2	35	30	775	11	457	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7908	460375	30461	1300545	82	4416	2015	139449

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
01	336	12422	311	8108	475	13991	-	-
011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
012	4	96	-	-	-	-	-	-
013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
014	332	12326	311	8108	475	13991	-	-
015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-
111	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-
112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	2	1556	-	-
131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	-	-	-	-	2	1556	-	-
14	68	557	-	-	60	2463	-	-
141	68	557	-	-	60	2463	-	-
142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	2589	77851	982	20700	4258	147670	213	3685
151	236	9318	292	3969	455	13730	9	239
152	64	7077	51	2077	127	8338	49	296
153	1956	44945	173	4979	2420	44933	47	367
154	91	9518	119	3784	1120	74568	84	2595

Table 2

155	242	6993	347	5891	136	6101	24	188
-----	-----	------	-----	------	-----	------	----	-----

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
16	4	166	18	589	82	5616	7	471
160	4	166	18	589	82	5616	7	471
17	2133	94189	1476	129748	5548	279929	10	1427
171	1244	62141	1230	120046	3629	215314	8	1412
172	149	5320	241	9547	546	24652	2	15
173	740	26728	5	155	1373	39963	-	-
18	99	3953	143	9171	1425	96703	3	29
181	95	3852	143	9171	1410	95572	2	18
182	4	101	-	-	15	1131	1	11
19	211	7343	63	3788	1227	67748	-	-
191	22	1812	8	736	944	37868	-	-
192	189	5531	55	3052	283	29880	-	-
20	2133	12590	1804	12628	373	9411	66	620
201	2015	10421	1761	11462	64	1457	64	536
202	118	2169	43	1166	309	7954	2	84
21	213	10312	108	2781	582	26007	3	16
210	213	10312	108	2781	582	26007	3	16
22	154	3239	76	2894	368	13768	136	1146
221	114	2133	22	685	106	3068	3	70
222	40	1106	54	2209	262	10700	133	1076
223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	7	166	78	2445	92	9390	2	72
231	5	96	-	-	31	1438	-	-
232	2	70	78	2445	61	7952	2	72
233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	300	18460	509	24749	5732	180417	18	240
241	116	5864	171	11516	352	25795	3	62
242	184	12596	335	13160	5372	154348	15	178
243	-	-	3	73	8	274	-	-

Table 2

25	246	20729	256	9205	829	32474	31	365
251	207	19717	47	2883	273	15463	22	169
252	39	1012	209	6322	556	17011	9	196

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
26	1036	45927	2100	70268	807	38203	271	18945
261	6	107	14	750	59	2756	1	20
269	1030	45820	2086	69518	748	35447	270	18925
27	967	44040	486	25379	778	36508	15	255
271	853	38522	304	14983	265	14505	9	178
272	44	2567	78	8815	140	5161	6	77
273	70	2951	104	1581	373	16842	-	-
28	1208	29665	184	7000	1435	70633	146	955
281	101	2240	73	3627	754	43103	126	713
289	1107	27425	111	3373	681	27530	20	242
29	1356	31480	191	11040	1043	64051	4	27
291	620	14724	97	6945	432	19419	1	10
292	628	13605	79	3596	481	36519	-	-
293	108	3151	15	499	130	8113	3	17
30	6	226	7	214	47	2504	-	-
300	6	226	7	214	47	2504	-	-
31	135	6502	158	10542	449	23233	8	89
311	54	1597	32	895	127	7603	3	37
312	20	1070	24	3884	95	6325	1	9
313	10	292	56	3413	27	1149	2	25
314	13	2235	12	199	38	1883	1	6
315	13	437	29	1949	27	1467	1	12
319	25	871	5	202	135	4806	-	-
32	56	5098	26	2778	184	12128	1	3
321	22	2674	7	608	158	11464	-	-
322	13	1273	8	279	18	451	-	-
323	21	1151	11	1891	8	213	1	3

Table 2

33	22	716	26	2106	73	6674	2	13
331	16	612	16	1259	50	2829	1	2
332	4	63	1	117	5	334	1	11
333	2	41	9	730	18	3511	-	-
34	457	21280	46	2733	472	54842	1	14
341	-	-	20	2120	85	26239	1	14
342	3	50	9	224	66	7390	-	-
343	454	21230	17	389	321	21213	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
35	840	47052	19	2899	277	50653	2	14
351	-	-	-	-	23	912	-	-
352	14	11757	4	2440	15	28791	-	-
353	-	-	-	-	15	558	-	-
359	826	35295	15	459	224	20392	2	14
36	77	3651	299	13464	230	9183	108	753
361	19	471	64	1469	89	2195	108	753
369	58	3180	235	11995	141	6988	-	-
37	-	-	-	-	3	3039	-	-
371	-	-	-	-	3	3039	-	-
372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	226	11877	270	9116	78	16541	18	891
401	205	11051	270	9116	64	15782	18	891
402	21	826	-	-	7	544	-	-
403	-	-	-	-	7	215	-	-
41	3	55	26	719	8	183	366	1605
410	3	55	26	719	8	183	366	1605
45	-	-	-	-	1	27	-	-
451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
453	-	-	-	-	1	27	-	-
454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	231	6573	159	3591	1222	50174	134	1321
501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
502	100	4912	159	3591	1019	43082	132	1308
503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
504	5	172	-	-	203	7092	2	13
505	126	1489	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	14	216	-	-	2	56	-	-
511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
514	3	38	-	-	2	56	-	-
515	11	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
52	40	2028	38	8123	38	976	4	104
521	-	-	-	-	2	43	-	-
522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
526	40	2028	38	8123	36	933	4	104
55	3	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
551	1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
552	2	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	1	12	-	-	15	877	-	-
601	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
602	-	-	-	-	13	857	-	-
603	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	123	2408	29	877	33	2167	6	115
630	123	2408	29	877	33	2167	6	115
64	-	-	-	-	5	254	-	-
641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	-	-	5	254	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	7	78	-	-
711	-	-	-	-	7	78	-	-
712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	4	88	-	-
721	-	-	-	-	4	88	-	-
722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	1	46	4	217	-	-
731	-	-	1	46	4	217	-	-
732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	4	98	-	-	13	708	-	-
741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
749	4	98	-	-	13	708	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	2	201	-	-
751	-	-	-	-	2	201	-	-
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	2	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
802	2	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : ... contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab		Rajasthan		Tamil Nadu		Tripura	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
85	2	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
853	2	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	1	2	-	-	24	765	-	-
900	1	2	-	-	24	765	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	16	680	-	-
921	-	-	-	-	16	680	-	-

Table 2

922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	8	138	-	-	17	618	-	-
930	8	138	-	-	17	618	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15311	521293	9889	397701	28341	1333435	1575	33175

Table 2.3 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
01	1	38	3674	144267
011	1	38	36	1923
012	-	-	9	247
013	-	-	-	-
014	-	-	3629	142097
015	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	1	5
020	-	-	1	5
05	-	-	-	-
050	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	2	233
101	-	-	2	233
102	-	-	-	-
103	-	-	-	-
11	4	152	9	328
111	4	152	7	251
112	-	-	2	77
12	-	-	-	-
120	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	3	1609

Table 2

131	-	-	-	-
132	-	-	3	1609
14	1	6	784	8554
141	1	6	735	7703
142	-	-	49	851
15	41	555	36838	1042683
151	14	203	5474	160233
152	2	40	1196	67235
153	11	129	22310	364184
154	9	120	5437	385649
155	5	63	2421	65382

Table 2.3 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
16	-	-	535	52207
160	-	-	535	52207
17	6	230	16364	995041
171	4	142	11789	817605
172	2	88	2257	99089
173	-	-	2318	78347
18	-	-	4177	413939
181	-	-	4098	411343
182	-	-	79	2596
19	-	-	2380	115443
191	-	-	1165	49072
192	-	-	1215	66371
20	68	323	18878	129415
201	68	323	15828	76201
202	-	-	3050	53214
21	9	144	2841	128306
210	9	144	2841	128306
22	24	1637	3973	115802
221	-	-	689	33536
222	24	1637	3281	82209

Table 2

223	-	-	3	57
23	-	-	1132	77925
231	-	-	492	38229
232	-	-	630	39388
233	-	-	10	308
24	17	388	13567	608067
241	-	-	2789	161603
242	17	388	10714	431753
243	-	-	64	14711
25	10	153	7217	229632
251	8	133	3104	112690
252	2	20	4113	116942

Table 2.3 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
26	8	149	15468	492183
261	-	-	357	26970
269	8	149	15111	465213
27	26	1524	6521	504382
271	7	611	3342	325154
272	10	144	1446	79089
273	9	769	1733	100139
28	72	1064	12361	359462
281	9	115	3822	114403
289	63	949	8539	245059
29	52	1726	6491	412433
291	3	32	2710	167423
292	49	1694	3091	215667
293	-	-	690	29343
30	-	-	159	18439
300	-	-	159	18439
31	40	2222	3044	168451
311	7	581	752	41627
312	11	215	588	35561

Table 2

313	17	1347	441	25343
314	-	-	263	15135
315	-	-	276	14410
319	5	79	724	36375
32	-	-	1167	119486
321	-	-	850	76385
322	-	-	173	26769
323	-	-	144	16332
33	7	186	710	48075
331	2	48	474	30886
332	5	138	116	6873
333	-	-	120	10316
34	4	87	2314	193230
341	4	87	343	80478
342	-	-	321	15513
343	-	-	1650	97239

Table 2.3 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
35	13	763	1557	223120
351	2	13	125	42735
352	6	152	113	69220
353	-	-	27	15664
359	5	598	1292	95501
36	5	118	2830	110961
361	-	-	1217	17985
369	5	118	1613	92976
37	-	-	66	4958
371	-	-	26	4202
372	-	-	40	756
40	-	-	1303	126827
401	-	-	1164	121774
402	-	-	130	4768
403	-	-	9	285

Table 2

41	-	-	648	10959
410	-	-	648	10959
45	-	-	29	1170
451	-	-	7	287
452	-	-	19	719
453	-	-	1	27
454	-	-	2	137
455	-	-	-	-
50	27	1303	6344	225629
501	-	-	22	441
502	27	1303	4980	196089
503	-	-	27	802
504	-	-	562	19137
505	-	-	753	9160
51	-	-	148	11411
511	-	-	2	16
512	-	-	7	108
513	-	-	6	96
514	-	-	117	10941
515	-	-	15	237
519	-	-	1	13

Table 2.3 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
52	-	-	480	18811
521	-	-	6	131
522	-	-	5	184
523	-	-	14	426
524	-	-	1	-
525	-	-	1	22
526	-	-	453	18048
55	-	-	11	170
551	-	-	8	85
552	-	-	3	85

Table 2

60	-	-	46	2997
601	-	-	4	112
602	-	-	26	2322
603	-	-	16	563
61	-	-	1	20
611	-	-	1	20
612	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-
621	-	-	-	-
622	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	898	44400
630	-	-	898	44400
64	-	-	7	456
641	-	-	-	-
642	-	-	7	456
65	-	-	-	-
651	-	-	-	-
659	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-
660	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-
671	-	-	-	-
672	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
70	-	-	-	-
701	-	-	-	-
702	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	9	88
711	-	-	8	78
712	-	-	1	10
713	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	19	2014

Table 2

721	-	-	9	1560
722	-	-	2	136
723	-	-	4	295
724	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	3	23
729	-	-	1	-
73	-	-	31	4156
731	-	-	30	4133
732	-	-	1	23
74	-	-	36	1315
741	-	-	1	30
742	-	-	5	112
743	-	-	-	-
749	-	-	30	1173
75	-	-	11	3142
751	-	-	10	3142
752	-	-	1	-
753	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	4	126
801	-	-	-	-
802	-	-	4	126
803	-	-	-	-
809	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3 : Concl.d.

Industry Code (NIC -98)	Chandigarh		Total	
	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment	Number of working factories	Estimated Average daily employment
1	34	35	36	37
85	-	-	4	188
851	-	-	-	-
852	-	-	1	138
853	-	-	3	50
90	-	-	75	1836
900	-	-	75	1836
91	-	-	-	-
911	-	-	-	-

Table 2

912	-	-	-	-
919	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	49	1746
921	-	-	47	1669
922	-	-	-	-
923	-	-	1	66
924	-	-	1	11
93	-	-	128	3785
930	-	-	128	3785
95	-	-	-	-
950	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-
990	-	-	-	-
Total	435	12768	175341	7179848

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

Table 2.4

Number of Working Factories and Estimated Average Daily Employment during 2005 by States/U.Ts.

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Section 2m(i)		Section 2m(ii)		Section 85		Total	
		Working Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average Daily Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	17045	685034	417	24860	10687	62663	28149	772557
2	Assam	1385	98113	444	8673	47	227	1876	107013
3	Bihar	984	45309	417	26275	4525	16994	5926	88578
4	Goa	674	44693	1	36	-	-	675	44729
5	Haryana	8120	540114	69	2112	1051	32622	9240	574848
6	Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	..	5414	281057
7	Karnataka	9948	924085	67	6896	18	1669	10033	932650
8	Kerala	5460	94356	404	22462	12147	58441	18011	175259
9	Madhya Pradesh	4130	399598	95	9049	3683	51728	7908	460375
10	Maharashtra	22411	1257103	192	5755	7858	37687	30461	1300545
11	Meghalay	77	4344	1	16	4	56	82	4416
12	Orissa	1741	135996	81	2418	193	1035	2015	139449
13	Punjab	12002	490925	389	12748	2920	17620	15311	521293
14	Rajasthan	7307	358873	278	18168	2304	20660	9889	397701
15	Tamil Nadu	23767	1234366	1153	75700	3421	23369	28341	1333435
16	Tripura	351	15932	156	10072	1068	7171	1575	33175
17	Chandigarh	363	12445	-	-	72	323	435	12768
Total		115765	6341286	4164	225240	49998	332265	175341	7179848

Note : (i) The Factories Act, 1948 is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep,

Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = Nil

(iv) ..= Not available.

Table 2.5

Number of Working Factories and Estimated Average Daily Employment during 2006 - Sector wise and State/U.T wise

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Public Sector		Private Sector		Total	
		Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	626	127571	27523	644986	28149	772557
2	Assam	99	18272	1777	88741	1876	107013
3	Bihar	-	-	5926	88578	5926	88578
4	Goa	41	4602	634	40127	675	44729
5	Haryana	-	-	9240	574848	9240	574848
6	Jharkhand	283	85476	5131	195581	5414	281057
7	Karnataka	303	67779	9730	864871	10033	932650
8	Kerala	381	43933	17630	131326	18011	175259
9	Madhya Pradesh	432	101268	7476	359107	7908	460375
10	Maharashtra	1067	173681	29394	1126864	30461	1300545
11	Meghalay	17	1562	65	2854	82	4416
12	Orissa	195	55113	1820	84336	2015	139449
13	Punjab	363	52422	14948	468871	15311	521293
14	Rajasthan	449	26922	9440	370779	9889	397701
15	Tamil Nadu	1046	190130	27295	1143305	28341	1333435
16	Tripura	433	6455	1142	26720	1575	33175
17	Chandigarh	24	2574	411	10194	435	12768
Total		5759	957760	169582	6222088	175341	7179848

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely,

Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram, and Sikkim.

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories

(iii) - = Nil

Table 2.6

Number of Working Factories and Average Daily Employment during 2005 by Sectors and Industries

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Public Sector		Private Sector		TOTAL	
	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
01	119	5779	3555	138488	3674	144267
02	-	-	1	5	1	5
05	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	2	233	2	233
11	1	31	8	297	9	328
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1	801	2	808	3	1609
14	14	613	770	7941	784	8554
15	764	62760	36074	979923	36838	1042683
16	-	-	535	52207	535	52207
17	207	63811	16157	931230	16364	995041
18	19	7021	4158	406918	4177	413939
19	13	592	2367	114851	2380	115443
20	70	4284	18808	125131	18878	129415
21	23	9718	2818	118588	2841	128306
22	182	31286	3791	84516	3973	115802
23	162	33603	970	44322	1132	77925
24	160	73960	13407	534107	13567	608067
25	52	5770	7165	223862	7217	229632
26	141	21283	15327	470900	15468	492183
27	54	98377	6467	406005	6521	504382
28	126	27785	12235	331677	12361	359462
29	146	75444	6345	336989	6491	412433
30	3	7464	156	10975	159	18439
31	81	16423	2963	152028	3044	168451
32	52	25176	1115	94310	1167	119486
33	16	3281	694	44794	710	48075
34	30	19951	2284	173279	2314	193230
35	84	97145	1473	125975	1557	223120
36	60	4640	2770	106321	2830	110961
37	-	-	66	4958	66	4958
40	820	97016	483	29811	1303	126827

Table 2.6: Concl'd.

Industry Code	Public Sector	Private Sector	TOTAL
---------------	---------------	----------------	-------

Table 2

(NIC - 98)	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment	Working Factories	Estimated Average daily Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
41	606	9366	42	1593	648	10959
45	-	-	29	1170	29	1170
50	1304	99391	5040	126238	6344	225629
51	99	10213	49	1198	148	11411
52	70	8000	407	10777	477	18777
55	-	-	11	170	11	170
60	34	2712	12	285	46	2997
61	-	-	1	20	1	20
62	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	138	26012	760	18388	898	44400
64	1	24	6	432	7	456
65	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	9	88	9	88
72	3	280	16	1734	19	2014
73	17	3136	14	1020	31	4156
74	-	-	36	1315	36	1315
75	11	3142	-	-	11	3142
80	1	7	3	119	4	126
85	-	-	4	188	4	188
90	64	1215	11	621	75	1836
91	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	2	31	47	1715	49	1746
93	9	217	119	3568	128	3785
95	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5759	957760	169582	6222088	175341	7179848

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'.

Table 2.7

Distribution of factories submitting returns by working strength during 2005 by States/ Union Territories

Table 2.7: Contd.

Table 2.7: Concl'd.

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Factories having working strength of						Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Factories having working strength of						Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Factories having working strength of						Average No. of workers employed per factory
		Less than 10 workers		10 to less than 20 workers		20 to less than 50 workers				50 to less than 100 workers		100 to less than 500 workers		500 to less than 1000 workers				1000 to less than 5000 workers		5000 or more workers		Total		
		A	B	A	B	A	B			A	B	A	B	A	B			A	B	A	B	A	B	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	3564	22023	3079	47903	1598	48837	1	Andhra Pradesh	726	49907	640	116593	58	38056	1	Andhra Pradesh	32	64358	4	28380	9701	416057	42.89
2	Assam	25	178	34	517	101	3204	2	Assam	74	5385	98	17945	3	2331	2	Assam	5	6305	-	-	340	35865	105.49
3	Bihar	7	38	13	152	13	369	3	Bihar	6	756	16	4178	2	1610	3	Bihar	2	4057	-	-	59	11160	189.15
4	Goa	47	304	93	1293	94	2920	4	Goa	92	6278	91	16699	3	1771	4	Goa	2	3101	-	-	422	32366	76.70
5	Haryana	207	1352	336	4809	395	12252	5	Haryana	226	15141	224	48339	40	20984	5	Haryana	22	36712	-	-	1450	139589	96.27
6	Jharkhand	3102	12779	768	12087	579	24861	6	Jharkhand	441	32810	298	66582	34	29926	6	Jharkhand	20	76371	3	25277	5245	280693	53.52
7	Karnataka	778	4816	1257	17242	1263	39804	7	Karnataka	616	42006	614	128121	103	72671	7	Karnataka	55	87229	2	7558	4688	399447	85.21
8	Kerala	1665	11442	592	9997	501	18385	8	Kerala	161	13055	122	18690	10	6567	8	Kerala	7	11101	-	-	3058	89237	29.18
9	Madhya Pradesh	92	992	121	3473	144	9239	9	Madhya Pradesh	65	4246	139	22563	61	35044	9	Madhya Pradesh	41	24408	2	12838	665	112803	169.63
10	Maharashtra	5146	27046	2703	36258	2105	66061	10	Maharashtra	950	66551	1142	242840	161	110802	10	Maharashtra	76	154388	4	24391	12287	728337	59.28
11	Meghalaya	3	18	12	171	11	401	11	Meghalaya	7	466	5	837	1	530	11	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	39	2423	62.13
12	Orissa	357	2439	332	5243	202	6568	12	Orissa	95	6675	80	22256	15	10216	12	Orissa	21	38237	1	13168	1103	104802	95.02
13	Punjab	478	2725	445	6019	309	9107	13	Punjab	121	8320	133	31519	16	10252	13	Punjab	16	30074	-	-	1518	98016	64.57
14	Rajasthan	600	4154	1045	14428	568	17960	14	Rajasthan	229	15276	139	28827	25	17798	14	Rajasthan	21	31567	-	-	2627	130010	49.49
15	Tamil Nadu	3510	28082	6789	100860	7036	218069	15	Tamil Nadu	3816	266337	2087	367842	213	142372	15	Tamil Nadu	63	94722	4	26026	23518	1244310	52.91
16	Chandigarh	125	719	81	1156	46	1437	16	Chandigarh	20	1540	18	3999	2	1179	16	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	292	10030	34.35
17	Tripura	183	842	16	190	24	735	17	Tripura	38	3008	50	6768	-	-	17	Tripura	1	1284	-	-	312	12827	41.11
	Total	19889	119949	17716	261798	14989	480209		Total	7683	537757	5896	1144598	747	502109		Total	384	663914	20	137638	67324	3847972	57.16

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) A = Number of Factories

(iv) B = Average Daily Employment

(v) - = Nil

Table 2.8

Distribution of factories submitting returns by working strength during 2005 by industries

Table 2.8: Contd.

Table 2.8: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC- 98)	Factories having working strength of						Industry Code (NIC- 98)	Factories having working strength of						Industry Code (NIC- 98)	Factories having working strength of						Average No. of workers employed per factory
	Less than 10 workers		10 to less than 20 workers		20 to less than 50 workers			50 to less than 100 workers		100 to less than 500 workers		500 to less than 1000 workers			1000 to less than 5000 workers		5000 or more workers		Total		
	A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	B	A	B	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
01	110	802	268	3686	410	11498	01	187	10991	63	8731	4	1974	01	1	1242	-	-	1043	38924	37.32
02	1	5	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	-	1	5	5.00
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	1	49	10	-	-	1	184	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	2	233	116.50
11	1	8	1	16	3	99	11	1	80	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	203	33.83
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	53	-	-	2	1556	13	-	-	-	-	3	1609	536.33
14	100	455	93	1247	36	1005	14	13	897	3	614	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	245	4218	17.22
15	4319	25619	4215	63012	2058	56045	15	1029	75429	945	182122	80	47564	15	11	18415	-	-	12657	468206	36.99
16	49	339	58	875	81	2998	16	38	3206	49	12382	2	1645	16	5	8031	-	-	282	29476	104.52
17	2595	17172	2150	36325	2002	77409	17	1037	80496	712	127358	104	76337	17	46	70207	2	7961	8648	493265	57.04
18	221	1614	536	8428	556	18981	18	287	23254	375	98371	78	55294	18	33	43949	-	-	2086	249891	119.79
19	283	2151	311	4878	443	12132	19	228	17405	201	36818	16	9500	19	-	-	-	-	1482	82884	55.93
20	3013	12591	415	5940	195	6438	20	39	2510	40	5207	-	-	20	1	1135	-	-	3703	33821	9.13
21	243	1779	463	6325	306	8684	21	163	9862	81	13986	14	9108	21	14	24762	-	-	1284	74506	58.03
22	494	2767	451	6566	369	11631	22	144	9475	105	18299	5	3353	22	2	3820	-	-	1570	55911	35.61
23	90	630	135	1965	230	8880	23	150	13442	44	9766	6	4675	23	8	14881	-	-	663	54239	81.81
24	1266	8860	1123	15062	1453	49370	24	1068	68302	778	138526	68	45191	24	52	61981	1	6765	5809	394057	67.84
25	814	5328	779	10738	698	20179	25	239	15923	163	29294	23	17319	25	16	24987	-	-	2732	123768	45.30
26	1626	10476	1525	21659	985	32812	26	445	31216	288	64014	72	42528	26	9	11688	-	-	4950	214393	43.31
27	498	3563	813	11990	866	28232	27	362	24565	284	65941	74	54795	27	37	101224	4	44189	2938	334499	113.85
28	1639	9675	1468	21154	1227	40066	28	436	28625	213	43196	27	16944	28	24	41233	1	5114	5035	206007	40.91
29	486	3341	738	10660	750	21510	29	333	22256	315	68833	43	28171	29	25	43211	3	18833	2693	216815	80.51
30	5	32	18	254	15	389	30	34	2083	10	2351	2	1500	30	-	-	-	-	84	6609	78.68
31	236	1650	403	6006	405	13902	31	183	12832	162	30756	23	15433	31	9	12730	-	-	1421	93309	65.66
32	70	578	119	1682	154	4654	32	101	6612	138	23650	14	10519	32	5	9175	1	6367	602	63237	105.04
33	43	272	72	1032	90	3033	33	48	3173	55	11671	3	1988	33	1	2021	-	-	312	23190	74.33
34	206	1460	252	3533	249	8788	34	195	14370	191	43884	22	16016	34	13	24693	2	16680	1130	129424	114.53
35	114	761	136	1938	123	4347	35	105	6558	102	22756	25	14249	35	26	62668	5	30538	636	143815	226.12
36	205	1281	259	3619	229	6661	36	113	7370	107	19403	5	3305	36	2	2302	-	-	920	43941	47.76
37	6	38	5	71	4	125	37	11	744	2	363	1	200	37	1	2825	-	-	30	4366	145.53
40	88	300	94	1491	90	2894	40	52	3448	157	20988	10	7027	40	26	46443	-	-	517	82591	159.75
41	14	59	22	316	23	780	41	9	564	13	1867	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	81	3586	44.27
45	3	17	1	13	2	70	45	1	50	1	235	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	8	385	48.13

Table 2.8: Contd.

Table 2.8: Contd.

Table 2.8: Concltd.

Industry Code (NIC- 98)	Factories having working strength of						Industry Code (NIC- 98)	Factories having working strength of						Industry Code (NIC- 98)	Factories having working strength of						Average No. of workers employed per factory	
	Less than 10 workers		10 to less than 20 workers		20 to less than 50 workers			50 to less than 100 workers		100 to less than 500 workers		500 to less than 1000 workers			1000 to less than 5000 workers		5000 or more workers		Total			
	A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	B	A	B		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
50	714	4709	644	9181	775	21359	50	567	36943	231	32868	12	6602	50	6	10127	-	-	2949	121789	41.30	
51	5	29	27	390	17	509	51	6	498	9	1742	-	-	51	3	4867	-	-	67	8035	119.93	
52	206	816	23	355	27	981	52	7	490	16	2195	1	518	52	2	3781	-	-	282	9136	32.40	
55	-	-	1	15	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	1	15	15.00	
60	2	12	7	107	5	147	60	8	746	3	309	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	25	1321	52.84	
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table2.9

Distribution of Factories submitting returns by number of days worked during 2005 by States/Union Territories

Table 2.9: ... Concl'd.

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Upto 60 days		More than 60 days to 120 days		More than 120 days to 180 days		More than 180 days to 240 days		Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	More than 240 days to 300 days		More than 300days		Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B			A	B	A	B		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	294	5899	839	16693	2161	43375	1933	41729	1	Andhra Pradesh	2537	87204	1937	221157	9701	416057
2	Assam	1	3	4	302	6	115	39	3365	2	Assam	143	10853	147	21227	340	35865
3	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Bihar	32	8557	27	2603	59	11160
4	Goa	-	-	1	54	4	118	1	21	4	Goa	55	3774	361	28399	422	32366
5	Haryana	2	30	3	71	10	2002	11	1513	5	Haryana	108	20701	1316	115272	1450	139589
6	Jharkhand	4	9	8	19	20	70	175	1553	6	Jharkhand	2661	131870	2377	147172	5245	280693
7	Karnataka	40	1793	144	7738	187	11243	157	8881	7	Karnataka	838	62520	3322	307272	4688	399447
8	Kerala	276	1363	348	16692	663	17671	797	16468	8	Kerala	479	17232	495	19811	3058	89237
9	Madhya Pradesh	11	311	10	615	19	800	26	1358	9	Madhya Pradesh	65	23056	534	86663	665	112803
10	Maharashtra	83	1939	145	5571	189	6364	403	20662	10	Maharashtra	2976	138858	8491	554943	12287	728337
11	Meghalaya	29	928	1	109	7	848	-	-	11	Meghalaya	2	538	-	-	39	2423
12	Orissa	7	95	31	799	75	1478	111	2979	12	Orissa	415	20939	464	78512	1103	104802
13	Punjab	2	15	18	495	51	1220	41	1031	13	Punjab	161	8139	1245	87116	1518	98016
14	Rajasthan	10	255	23	489	92	2594	155	4637	14	Rajasthan	561	20044	1786	101991	2627	130010
15	Tamil Nadu	219	11153	1407	37771	2749	83654	2983	161969	15	Tamil Nadu	9592	532121	6568	417642	23518	1244310
16	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	Chandigarh	31	2245	261	7785	292	10030
17	Tripura	3	42	18	682	71	6834	39	1243	17	Tripura	145	3187	36	839	312	12827
	Total	981	23835	3000	88100	6304	178386	6871	267409		Total	20801	1091838	29367	2198404	67324	3847972

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely,

Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram, and Sikkim.

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = NIL

(iv) A = Number of Factories

(v) B = Average Daily Employment

Table 2.10

Distribution of Factories submitting returns by number of days worked during 2005 by industries

Table 2.10: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Upto 60 days		More than 60 days to 120 days		More than 120 days to 180 days		Industry Code (NIC - 98)	More than 180 days to 240 days		More than 240 days to 300 days		More than 300days		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
01	50	1738	287	11140	451	13582	01	129	5567	59	2725	67	4172	1043	38924
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	5
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	2	233	2	233
11	1	4	1	64	-	-	11	-	-	2	39	2	96	6	203
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	2	1556	1	53	3	1609
14	2	6	34	488	131	1251	14	47	1662	12	336	19	475	245	4218
15	386	7580	1266	27935	1884	47156	15	2382	67670	3000	129090	3739	188775	12657	468206
16	31	1097	28	1721	36	1345	16	41	3481	86	7184	60	14648	282	29476
17	44	1319	447	10170	685	16411	17	511	52881	3432	139918	3529	272566	8648	493265
18	30	4315	56	3492	104	10456	18	224	10074	705	56270	967	165284	2086	249891
19	43	1556	65	1457	226	4174	19	121	11160	542	30559	485	33978	1482	82884
20	19	239	107	5027	621	3781	20	347	2141	1493	10802	1116	11831	3703	33821
21	15	651	31	858	57	2137	21	157	6419	395	17347	629	47094	1284	74506
22	13	40	39	2239	32	2295	22	76	2092	550	18839	860	30406	1570	55911
23	19	62	6	173	15	396	23	26	1696	240	15945	357	35967	663	54239
24	60	1655	106	7295	230	11272	24	275	23698	2220	119348	2918	230789	5809	394057
25	18	303	59	2664	233	6274	25	281	5344	815	21071	1326	88112	2732	123768
26	24	472	195	4554	682	25203	26	704	19925	1565	56447	1780	107792	4950	214393
27	27	400	49	1453	154	8685	27	218	5668	852	85359	1638	232934	2938	334499
28	23	271	35	607	245	3986	28	438	11334	1326	51277	2968	138532	5035	206007
29	17	134	46	796	211	4215	29	177	6338	641	73434	1601	131898	2693	216815
30	1	9	1	54	-	-	30	14	243	36	2509	32	3794	84	6609
31	15	48	29	1378	74	3160	31	112	4367	283	16710	908	67646	1421	93309
32	3	85	16	1285	19	1021	32	48	2368	175	17188	341	41290	602	63237
33	12	49	1	150	5	493	33	20	1617	86	7954	188	12927	312	23190
34	7	61	8	208	31	2816	34	93	2315	374	48709	617	75315	1130	129424
35	10	33	4	328	28	2137	35	45	5167	179	62498	370	73652	636	143815
36	30	65	8	427	22	1055	36	73	3065	278	15345	509	23984	920	43941
37	4	24	-	-	-	-	37	2	29	17	3749	7	564	30	4366

40	13	461	2	29	6	423	40	13	2566	153	10527	330	68585	517	82591
----	----	-----	---	----	---	-----	----	----	------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------

Table 2.10: Contd.

Table 2.10: Concl'd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Upto 60 days		More than 60 days to 120 days		More than 120 days to 180 days		Industry Code (NIC - 98)	More than 180 days to 240 days		More than 240 days to 300 days		More than 300days		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
41	5	35	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	19	888	57	2663	81	3586
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	2	28	6	357	8	385
50	23	703	70	1912	114	4413	50	246	7561	878	36287	1618	70913	2949	121789
51	1	25	-	-	2	60	51	2	56	27	1534	35	6360	67	8035
52	10	56	-	-	-	-	52	13	106	185	6113	74	2861	282	9136
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	1	15	1	15
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	5	130	20	1191	25	1321
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	15	47	3	102	-	-	63	14	234	84	19391	116	7340	232	27114
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	3	65	2	189	1	178	6	432
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	4	40	3	38	7	78
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	9	400	2	290	11	690
73	2	-	1	94	-	-	73	-	-	12	2568	4	419	19	3081
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	2	41	6	252	11	669	19	962
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	1	183	-	-	1	183
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	1	138	1	138
90	-	-	-	-	5	133	90	2	106	18	256	13	280	38	775
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	5	122	15	650	10	459	30	1231
93	8	292	-	-	1	56	93	10	231	16	194	28	836	63	1609
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	981	23835	3000	88100	6304	178386	Total	6871	267409	20801	1091838	29367	2198404	67324	3847972

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

(iv) A = Number of Factories

(v) B = Average Daily Employment

Table 2.11

Mandays worked in factories submitting returns during 2005 by Industries and States/ U.Ts

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa	Haryana	Jharkhand	Industry Code (NIC-98)	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Meghalaya	Orissa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
01	599579	-	-	-	3540	-	01	379748	39	75562	1337438	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	1610	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	83314	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	8875	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	18847	-	-
14	295235	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	26126	-	8888	-	-
15	25316863	6763153	598991	1067902	2721892	2052606	15	10068759	5304221	1219991	24264303	866460	3007167
16	2933960	201384	610332	-	-	30400	16	495946	-	42135	821462	-	40885
17	13340626	232200	746857	191995	2584048	161938	17	4465325	1906070	4664079	21669022	-	1206956
18	520164	-	-	4189	-	2100	18	44558824	445415	54212	2121149	-	7215
19	412687	-	435710	17290	1547593	20090	19	802929	201857	40093	483886	-	2424
20	1317258	84553	-	-	394736	729836	20	791272	1150705	154164	1857562	34042	180149
21	4411112	739075	-	84036	1254134	68956	21	1062141	972407	1331093	4071300	-	1908511
22	1701576	-	6000	165959	822994	429509	22	2019317	1502061	165903	4774107	83858	608534
23	678667	1181633	142971	147552	114897	8284542	23	599973	927871	29806	1338645	-	136649
24	11415261	1111624	101283	2946074	2288943	2158288	24	4853062	2927758	4777586	36758158	4200	2194639
25	3597618	9853	45443	295444	1981615	692248	25	3530583	2962809	1321520	9705681	-	1013728
26	6780576	192963	170592	295408	1729933	11019668	26	3834394	1327567	3088923	6004693	273052	3331210
27	8639780	53296	39620	1215932	5022433	36770641	27	4231205	1097457	2544962	15804739	93565	13929244
28	3492782	18425	29988	180016	3988472	4086765	28	12273069	325158	1192226	14006685	-	1076009
29	6751338	114160	26225	265751	6811773	3168588	29	4362168	397161	6572346	15878716	-	186032
30	-	-	-	235934	16142	26730	30	176055	2709	-	753609	-	-
31	2694955	-	-	276024	2300516	969632	31	2728831	1112138	416456	8870838	-	155751
32	767020	-	1729	271252	657422	46800	32	6703274	623457	2359767	4641097	-	17499
33	225864	-	-	618133	1376851	36882	33	1085270	223627	-	1082472	-	4832
34	1114890	-	-	183333	22165626	4276930	34	2823034	11316	1408077	8392668	-	2320
35	5899841	352580	154530	864427	3364064	548943	35	730941	803417	1033854	10921619	-	1364712
36	670519	-	-	225119	565162	31820	36	542918	445001	460960	6097817	-	83203
37	121272	-	-	-	-	262460	37	-	6155	-	-	-	-

Table 2.11 : Contd.

Table 2.11 : Contd.

Table 2.11 : Contd.

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Goa	Haryana	Jharkhand	Industry	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya	Maharashtra	Meghalaya	Orissa
----------	--------	-------	-------	-----	---------	-----------	----------	-----------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------	--------

Table 2

Code (NIC-98)	Pradesh						Code (NIC-98)			Pradesh			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
40	3730040	13366	128464	31949	218113	4328415	40	1013073	154785	1411234	4600877	10989	4042871
41	67617	5475	37236	-	-	296580	41	4560	12913-	-	486853-	-	-
45	71205	-	-	21353	-	-	45	16840-	-	-	20756-	-	68985
50	3959757	66031	2980	278159	375563	1106456	50	6062551	1093203	1241184	15606471	36982	254605
51	21600	-	-	85870	-	-	51	-	7575	115141	2173665-	-	67634
52	5515	-	-	-	52564	526438	52	-	152724-	-	583019-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	48190	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	127246	12570	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	4448-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	1307237	52922	9135	23760	188305	94764	63	4777	324835	559625	3964445-	-	24843
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	53975-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	82620	72	-	-	-	92809-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	139904	-	73	501979	22560-	-	50380-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	23031-	-	-	53746-	-	1830
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	41967-	-	-
90	8395	-	-	-	-	22530	90	20814-	-	-	89647-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	120985	-	-	-	-	900	92	-	-	-	38111-	-	12852
93	36826	-	-	3965	-	11420	93	144078	1881-	-	64984	196527-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113155866	11205263	3288086	9996826	62735425	82346495	Total	120910741	26481853	36280899	229696478	1599675	34931289

Table 2.11 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Chandigarh	TOTAL
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
01	25140	178709	2247977	-	11416	4859148

02	-	-	-	-	-	1610
05	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	83314
11	-	-	10714	-	32104	51693
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	519064	-	-	537911
14	-	-	583790	-	-	914039
15	2924582	2251709	42430558	276986	67679	131203822
16	-	9055	1663907	117157	-	6966623
17	6349302	12861055	58211303	379392	23175	128993343
18	395157	275692	28767542	1410	-	77153069
19	321061	483573	21315691	-	-	26084884
20	71802	137772	2632117	83053	61494	9680515
21	762623	228319	7504709	2000	42126	24442542
22	155854	289336	4211818	121479	418044	17476349
23	10077	350714	3232508	-	-	17176505
24	1661857	2735475	44755887	33866	55212	120779173
25	3066526	805978	9200980	31832	25114	38286972
26	434353	7900574	11573042	1349309	37395	59343652
27	1572701	3111022	10623866	4624	424795	105179882
28	1584916	1142587	21673613	57234	192882	65320827
29	2278274	1371849	18586850	-	430639	67201870
30	-	24787	907149	-	-	2143115
31	157293	819776	7819962	-	576593	28898765
32	148445	504368	3448031	-	-	20190261
33	3250	305844	2324403	-	3582	7291010
34	1913465	578319	14532962	-	2488	57405428
35	3363288	41010	15212495	-	230479	44886200
36	185732	969085	2711049	21776	33906	13044067
37	-	-	971725	-	-	1361612

Table 2.11 : Concl'd.

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Chandigarh	TOTAL
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
40	791573	1540079	5139548	29200	-	27184576
41	-	21896	122685	-	-	1055815
45	-	-	8046	-	-	207185
50	311595	396555	15292744	84086	257497	46426419
51	14367	-	18252	-	-	2504104

Table 2

52	-	1137031	280671	11466	-	2749428
55	-	-	13483	-	-	61673
60	3490	-	298194	-	-	445948
61	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	390271	210948	512929	5920	-	7674716
64	-	-	79689	-	-	133664
65	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	24340	-	-	24340
72	-	-	27634	-	-	203063
73	-	11224	61186	-	-	787233
74	-	-	281665	-	-	360272
75	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	41967
90	-	-	112129	-	-	253515
91	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	230163	-	-	403011
93	-	-	102761	-	-	562442
95	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28896994	40694341	360279831	2610790	2926620	1168037572

Note : (i) Data is based on the responding states only.

(ii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may
treated as 'nil'

(iii) - = 'Nil'

Table 2.12

Average Daily Employment in Working Factories (Submitting Returns) By Sex, Age and States/ U.Ts during 2005

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Adult		Adolescent		Children		Total
		Men	Women	Male	Female	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	353768	62289	-	-	-	-	416057
2	Assam	33435	1929	209	292	-	-	35865
3	Bihar	11124	36	-	-	-	-	11160
4	Goa	26451	5915	-	-	-	-	32366
5	Haryana	134664	4925	-	-	-	-	139589
6	Jharkhand	276725	3968	-	-	-	-	280693
7	Karnatka	300386	99061	-	-	-	-	399447
8	Kerala	65990	23297	-	-	-	-	89287
9	Madhya Pradesh	108563	4240	-	-	-	-	112803
10	Maharashtra	681670	46526	139	2	-	-	728337
11	Meghalaya	2206	273	-	-	-	-	2479
12	Orissa	99456	5346	-	-	-	-	104802
13	Punjab	95475	2541	-	-	-	-	98016
14	Rajasthan	126595	3415	-	-	-	-	130010
15	Tamil Nadu	864081	373424	1053	5752	-	-	1244310
16	Tripura	10170	2657	-	-	-	-	12827
17	Chandigarh	9460	570	-	-	-	-	10030
Total		3200219	640412	1401	6046	-	-	3848078

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely,

Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim.

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = NIL

Table 2.13

Industry - wise Average Daily Employment in Working Factories by Sex and Age during 2005

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Adult		Adolescent		Children		Total
	Men	Women	Male	Female	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	23045	14806	-	-	-	-	37851
02	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	220	13	-	-	-	-	233
11	202	1	-	-	-	-	203
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1609	-	-	-	-	-	1609
14	4524	791	-	-	-	-	5315
15	353766	114599	209	359	-	-	468933
16	17309	12167	-	-	-	-	29476
17	396974	95734	230	327	-	-	493265
18	112348	136657	12	74	-	-	249091
19	46665	36219	-	-	-	-	82884
20	29804	3950	42	25	-	-	33821
21	66197	8309	-	-	-	-	74506
22	50880	4963	27	-	-	-	55870
23	52291	1989	-	-	-	-	54280
24	310163	77817	851	5226	-	-	394057
25	113466	10373	10	2	-	-	123851
26	194174	20116	20	33	-	-	214343
27	325165	9334	-	-	-	-	334499
28	195481	10526	-	-	-	-	206007
29	204030	12785	-	-	-	-	216815
30	5267	1342	-	-	-	-	6609
31	82828	10481	-	-	-	-	93309
32	45249	17988	-	-	-	-	63237
33	19046	4144	-	-	-	-	23190

Table 2

34	123422	6002	-	-	-	-	129424
35	139086	4729	-	-	-	-	143815
36	35100	8841	-	-	-	-	43941
37	4211	155	-	-	-	-	4366

Table 2.13: Concl'd

Industry Code (NIC-98)	Adult		Adolescent		Children		Total
	Men	Women	Male	Female	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40	74219	2625	-	-	-	-	76844
41	8977	356	-	-	-	-	9333
45	379	6	-	-	-	-	385
50	114113	7676	-	-	-	-	121789
51	8081	107	-	-	-	-	8188
52	8607	425	-	-	-	-	9032
55	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
60	1302	19	-	-	-	-	1321
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	24246	2918	-	-	-	-	27164
64	395	37	-	-	-	-	432
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	78	-	-	-	-	-	78
72	635	55	-	-	-	-	690
73	2624	411	-	-	-	-	3035
74	549	459	-	-	-	-	1008
75	157	26	-	-	-	-	183
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	138	-	-	-	-	-	138
90	727	48	-	-	-	-	775
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2

92	982	254	-	-	-	-	1236
93	1468	159	-	-	-	-	1627
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3200219	640412	1401	6046	-	-	3848078

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry code not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

Table 3.1

Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Men Workers by States/U.Ts. during 2005

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Upto 42		Above 42 to 45		Above 45 to 48		Above 48		Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	565	8063	479	13459	8461	303638	196	28608	9701	353768
2	Assam	9	223	6	1273	304	29309	7	2630	326	33435
3	Bihar	-	-	1	430	58	10694	-	-	59	11124
4	Goa	37	2570	44	2195	223	14091	104	7595	408	26451
5	Haryana	76	9672	62	8066	245	23848	1067	93078	1450	134664
6	Jharkhand	-	-	1	20	5244	276705	-	-	5245	276725
7	Karnataka	380	44094	31	959	57	7807	4220	247526	4688	300386
8	Kerala	313	1409	235	6050	1797	36518	695	22013	3040	65990
9	Madhya Pradesh	23	1460	28	3371	638	102030	10	1702	699	108563
10	Maharashtra	452	4513	1517	54448	6845	343789	3473	278920	12287	681670
11	Meghalaya	9	296	10	405	17	1365	3	140	39	2206
12	Orissa	-	-	-	-	1103	99456	-	-	1103	99456
13	Punjab	1	-	2	86	1515	95389	-	-	1518	95475
14	Rajasthan	4	742	-	-	-	-	2623	125853	2627	126595
15	Tamil Nadu	105	1346	569	20205	19160	682094	3685	160436	23519	864081
16	Tripura	45	2116	5	341	262	7713	-	-	312	10170
17	Chandigarh	-	-	25	1645	267	7815	-	-	292	9460
	Total	2019	76504	3015	112953	46196	2042261	16083	968501	67313	3200219

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep,

Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = NIL

(iv) A = Number of Factories

(v) B = Average Daily Employment

Table 3.2

Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Women Workers by States/U.Ts. during 2005

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Upto 42		Above 42 to 45		Above 45 to 48		Above 48		Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	602	3409	192	1446	3971	50710	128	6724	4893	62289
2	Assam	24	173	3	59	87	1671	2	26	116	1929
3	Bihar	-	-	1	4	8	32	-	-	9	36
4	Goa	42	489	45	441	174	3749	75	1236	336	5915
5	Haryana	34	372	24	204	77	707	102	3642	237	4925
6	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	310	3968	-	-	310	3968
7	Karnataka	2640	17052	38	679	69	384	1940	80946	4687	99061
8	Kerala	1421	695	106	1786	862	10488	450	10328	2839	23297
9	Madhya Pradesh	12	75	18	209	214	3856	2	100	246	4240
10	Maharashtra	8356	1636	732	4485	1926	28268	1027	12137	12041	46526
11	Meghalaya	7	75	3	90	8	108	-	-	18	273
12	Orissa	-	-	-	-	357	5346	-	-	357	5346
13	Punjab	-	-	2	6	180	2535	-	-	182	2541
14	Rajasthan	2	11	-	-	-	-	476	3404	478	3415
15	Tamil Nadu	27	315	669	10108	14064	257246	2317	105755	17077	373424
16	Tripura	23	449	3	129	93	2079	-	-	119	2657
17	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	173	531	1	39	174	570
	Total	13190	24751	1836	19646	22573	371678	6520	224337	44119	640412

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh,

Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = NIL

(iv) A = Number of Factories

(v) B = Average Daily Employment

Table 3.3

Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Men Workers during 2005 by Industries

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Upto 42		Above 42 to 45		Above 45 to 48		Above 48		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
01	42	540	28	294	827	17291	131	4920	1028	23045
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	5
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	220	2	220
11	-	-	1	8	5	194	-	-	6	202
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	1	503	1	1053	1	53	3	1609
14	25	223	10	100	198	3863	11	338	244	4524
15	406	7732	550	13718	9821	253530	1875	78786	12652	353766
16	2	28	7	224	228	14785	46	2272	283	17309
17	138	6312	570	6613	5891	271313	2033	112736	8632	396974
18	68	9003	51	1186	1039	29177	928	72982	2086	112348
19	8	851	81	1099	993	30140	397	14575	1479	46665
20	266	2396	374	2799	2696	18141	371	6468	3707	29804
21	30	520	34	722	886	46156	331	18799	1281	66197
22	43	1023	65	3383	1037	28451	435	18023	1580	50880
23	8	189	13	1719	481	37171	166	13212	668	52291
24	115	5284	220	15084	4238	178061	1215	111734	5788	310163
25	91	1395	127	2007	1784	74923	740	35141	2742	113466
26	306	4493	159	4676	3276	129445	1205	55560	4946	194174
27	55	2910	117	4076	1960	258176	810	60003	2942	325165
28	120	8486	189	7242	3247	106668	1486	73085	5042	195481
29	42	1725	90	11512	1640	115569	918	75224	2690	204030
30	4	259	2	432	35	1744	43	2832	84	5267
31	36	1107	52	3478	796	44659	544	33584	1428	82828
32	16	9566	20	2876	261	15823	303	16984	600	45249
33	15	255	17	718	138	8271	141	9802	311	19046

Table 3

34	25	2749	42	3341	723	82273	361	35059	1151	123422
35	4	118	27	12009	479	99333	120	27626	630	139086
36	30	447	41	823	581	21315	269	12515	921	35100
37	4	40	1	4	24	4163	1	4	30	4211

Table 3.3 : Concl'd

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Upto 42		Above 42 to 45		Above 45 to 48		Above 48		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
40	12	993	4	575	354	49786	152	22865	522	74219
41	2	4	-	-	43	7562	35	1411	80	8977
45	-	-	-	-	3	83	5	296	8	379
50	80	4214	104	4265	1917	69861	841	35773	2942	114113
51	2	109	-	-	49	2152	14	5820	65	8081
52	4	78	2	854	252	3230	24	4445	282	8607
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1	15
60	-	-	-	-	22	1181	3	121	25	1302
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	8	1986	11	6348	152	12590	65	3322	236	24246
64	-	-	-	-	1	141	5	254	6	395
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	6	62	1	16	7	78
72	-	-	-	-	10	618	1	17	11	635
73	8	1419	1	23	7	1028	3	154	19	2624
74	-	-	1	4	11	349	7	196	19	549
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	157	1	157
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	1	138	-	-	-	-	1	138
90	-	-	-	-	16	296	22	431	38	727
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3

92	1	3	-	-	29	963	1	16	31	982
93	3	47	2	100	39	671	18	650	62	1468
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2019	76504	3015	112953	46196	2042261	16083	968501	67313	3200219

Note : (i) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(ii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in the table may be treated as 'nil'

(iii) - = 'Nil'

(iv) A = Number of Factories

(v) B = Average Daily Employment

Table 3.4

Employment by Normal Weekly Hours of Work for Adult Women Workers during 2005
by Industries

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Upto 42		Above 42 to 45		Above 45 to 48		Above 48		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
01	119	1068	146	604	599	11435	53	1699	917	14806
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	2	13
11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	68	319	8	170	24	290	1	12	101	791
15	1626	2944	468	4444	5916	88935	836	18276	8846	114599
16	51	28	14	287	134	8011	17	3841	216	12167
17	1640	1142	135	1803	3695	82482	678	10307	6148	95734
18	314	11201	80	2042	716	29132	698	94282	1808	136657
19	64	46	16	386	265	17113	329	18674	674	36219
20	1571	266	17	148	385	2791	82	745	2055	3950
21	260	182	40	284	562	6364	153	1479	1015	8309
22	461	337	63	270	603	2625	161	1731	1288	4963
23	86	28	11	162	85	1384	40	415	222	1989
24	1004	915	159	2626	3111	46825	448	27451	4722	77817
25	761	348	82	595	838	6167	302	3263	1983	10373
26	690	1529	65	974	1350	14280	343	3333	2448	20116
27	581	154	47	231	592	6470	217	2479	1437	9334
28	1435	268	138	418	775	5185	527	4655	2875	10526
29	506	146	88	841	535	4515	364	7283	1493	12785
30	11	90	5	91	24	605	27	556	67	1342
31	309	365	53	626	433	5261	307	4229	1102	10481
32	98	2234	19	167	214	6899	175	8688	506	17988
33	71	150	18	362	91	1701	76	1931	256	4144

Table 3

34	174	103	18	54	281	3496	144	2349	617	6002
35	51	2	10	355	205	3243	59	1129	325	4729
36	225	114	30	274	304	7091	121	1362	680	8841
37	3	3	-	-	5	80	21	72	29	155

Table 3.4 : Concl'd

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Upto 42		Above 42 to 45		Above 45 to 48		Above 48		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
40	46	11	10	163	65	1529	29	922	150	2625
41	30	8	-	-	9	318	3	30	42	356
45	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	4	6
50	807	472	72	317	640	4173	278	2714	1797	7676
51	15	17	2	2	9	45	5	43	31	107
52	15	9	3	86	22	319	4	11	44	425
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	3	19	-	-	3	19
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	51	34	16	855	44	1979	9	50	120	2918
64	-	-	-	-	1	37	-	-	1	37
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	3	55	-	-	3	55
73	6	188	1	3	2	22	3	198	12	411
74	3	-	-	-	6	458	1	1	10	459
75	-	-	-	-	1	26	-	-	1	26
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	13	1	-	-	2	42	1	5	16	48
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3

92	6	3	1	4	10	183	2	64	19	254
93	16	26	1	2	12	89	4	42	33	159
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13190	24751	1836	19646	22573	371678	6520	224337	44119	640412

Note : (i) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(ii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in the table may be treated as 'nil'

(iii) - = 'Nil'

(iv) A = Number of Factories

(v) B = Average Daily Employment

Table 4.1

Leave with Wages during 2005 by States/ U.Ts.

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of persons employed during the year	Number of persons entitled to annual leave with wages during the year	Number of persons who were granted leave during the year
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	435066	285161	221358
2	Assam	62189	8299	7585
3	Bihar	11160	5782	5179
4	Goa	41835	27000	25733
5	Haryana	166771	136311	107360
6	Jharkhand	280694	248948	151550
7	Karnataka	437702	378870	376385
8	Kerala	161202	130484	80886
9	Madhya Pradesh	122232	89134	89086
10	Maharashtra	923159	733610	616870
11	Meghalaya	3203	1509	1354
12	Orissa	104802	93656	87898
13	Punjab	101254	92749	77639
14	Rajasthan	130013	130013	130013
15	Tamil Nadu	1244310	1162229	1157644
16	Tripura	..	..	..
17	Chandigarh	16856	10093	9799
Total		4242448	3533848	3146339

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely,

Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) .. = Not available

Table 5.1

Industrial Accidents in Factories submitting returns during 2005 by Industries and States/ Union Territories

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh			Assam			Bihar		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	25	53	78	3	29	32	3	10	13
16	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	3	1129	1132	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
20	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	3	104	107	1	2	3	-	-	-
22	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	7	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
24	25	33	58	-	4	4	1	1	2
25	7	17	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	13	22	35	-	6	6	1	14	15
27	19	105	124	-	1	1	-	-	-
28	5	16	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	50	50	-	4	4	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	4	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	11	80	91	-	-	-	1	5	6
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	5	15	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1: contd.

Table 5

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh			Assam			Bihar		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
50	9	12	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	139	1683	1822	5	46	51	7	35	42
Frequency Rate	0.12	1.49	1.61	0.04	0.41	0.46	0.21	1.06	1.28
Incidence Rate	0.18	2.18	2.36	0.05	0.43	0.48	0.08	0.40	0.47

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Goa			Haryana			Jharkhand		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	5	5	3	15	18	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-
17	-	1	1	1	14	15	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
23	-	5	5	3	2	5	-	-	-	-
24	1	29	30	2	10	12	1	3	4	4
25	-	49	49	1	12	13	-	-	-	-
26	-	1	1	-	8	8	-	39	39	39
27	9	34	43	3	19	22	13	94	107	107
28	-	14	14	-	18	18	2	34	36	36
29	1	8	9	5	18	23	-	12	12	12
30	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	4	27	31	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	2	9	11	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	2	5	7	-	-	-	-
34	-	15	15	2	38	40	-	-	-	-
35	5	24	29	1	4	5	-	4	4	4
36	-	2	2	-	5	5	4	10	14	14
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	1	7	8	-	-	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Goa			Haryana			Jharkhand		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16	187	203	38	234	272	21	197	218	-
Frequency Rate	0.16	1.87	2.03	0.06	0.37	0.43	0.03	0.24	0.26	-
Incidence Rate	0.36	4.18	4.54	0.07	0.41	0.47	0.07	0.70	0.78	-

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	8	91	99	3	67	70	4	18	22
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	215	215	-	402	402	6	452	458
18	1	7	8	-	-	-	-	7	7
19	-	4	4	1	5	6	-	-	-
20	-	9	9	1	16	17	-	2	2
21	-	136	136	2	32	34	-	56	56

Table 5

22	-	25	25	-	15	15	-	-	-
23	1	1	2	-	19	19	-	-	-
24	5	33	38	1	50	51	6	25	31
25	1	364	365	1	28	29	5	155	160
26	2	95	97	2	68	70	1	149	150
27	-	101	101	-	29	29	1	38	39
28	4	37	41	-	28	28	2	6	8
29	1	43	44	-	26	26	-	56	56
30	-	13	13	-	-	-	1	15	16
31	-	5	5	-	30	30	3	8	11
32	1	4	5	-	-	-	4	5	9
33	-	7	7	-	-	-	1	10	11
34	1	28	29	-	-	-	1	79	80
35	1	34	35	5	34	39	-	17	17
36	-	9	9	-	81	81	3	17	20
37	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	4	14	18	1	5	6	-	5	5
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Karnataka			Kerala			Madhya Pradesh		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
50	5	80	85	1	10	11	-	7	7
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	19
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	4	4
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	2	28	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37	1388	1425	18	953	971	40	1148	1188
Frequency Rate	0.03	1.15	1.18	0.07	3.60	3.67	0.11	3.16	3.27
Incidence Rate	0.04	1.49	1.53	0.10	5.44	5.54	0.09	2.49	2.58

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Maharashtra			Meghalaya			Orissa		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	18	162	180	-	-	-	2	-	2
16	1	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	8	403	411	-	-	-	-	133	133
18	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	1	113	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	5	36	41	-	-	-	1	14	15
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	10	79	89	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	33	737	770	-	-	-	1	4	5
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	133
26	15	73	88	-	1	1	-	53	53
27	22	520	542	-	-	-	18	165	183
28	7	230	237	-	-	-	1	7	8
29	4	458	462	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	2	135	137	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	5	464	469	-	-	-	1	4	5
36	6	136	142	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	2	313	315	-	-	-	13	65	78
41	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Maharashtra			Meghalaya			Orissa		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
50	2	168	170	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	1	102	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	1	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	143	4537	4680	-	1	1	37	578	615
Frequency Rate	0.06	1.98	2.04	-	0.06	0.06	0.11	1.65	1.76

Table 5

Incidence Rate	0.11	3.49	3.60	-	0.23	0.23	0.27	4.14	4.41
----------------	------	------	------	---	------	------	------	------	------

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Punjab			Rajasthan			Tamil Nadu		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
01	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	1	23	24	2	12	14	2	113	115
16	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	5	5
17	-	15	15	9	613	622	6	398	404
18	-	-	-	1	7	8	-	10	10
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	20
20	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	9	9
21	-	-	-	-	8	8	2	27	29
22	-	-	-	1	6	7	-	5	5
23	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	12	12
24	-	5	5	5	44	49	10	90	100
25	-	4	4	1	43	44	3	71	74
26	-	1	1	10	65	75	3	100	103
27	1	160	161	8	96	104	7	79	86
28	-	10	10	5	142	147	8	110	118
29	2	18	20	-	77	77	3	130	133
30	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	3
31	-	4	4	-	34	34	1	7	8
32	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	2	2
33	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	6
34	-	19	19	1	5	6	2	103	105
35	-	62	62	2	12	14	2	159	161
36	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	30	30
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
40	3	-	3	3	45	48	-	18	18
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
---------------	--------	-----------	------------

Table 5

(NIC - 98)									
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7	324	331	52	1274	1326	50	1574	1624
Frequency Rate	0.02	1.12	1.15	0.13	3.13	3.26	0.01	0.44	0.45
Incidence Rate	0.01	0.62	0.63	0.13	3.20	3.33	0.04	1.18	1.22

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Tripura			Chandigarh			Total		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	27
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	598	672	672
16	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	25	27	27
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	3775	3808	3808
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	51	54	54
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	35	40	40
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	164	169	169
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	418	434	434
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	58	59	59
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	154	169	169
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	1068	1159	1159
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	876	895	895
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	695	742	742
27	-	-	-	1	-	1	102	1441	1543	1543
28	2	-	2	-	-	-	36	652	688	688
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	900	916	916
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	36	37	37
31	-	-	-	-	1	1	19	261	280	280
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	29	37	37
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	32	32
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	292	301	301
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	920	949	949
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	290	306	306
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	7
40	-	1	1	-	-	-	32	488	520	520
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

Table 5.1: contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Tripura			Chandigarh			Total		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	336	353
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	19
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	359
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	113	116
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	12
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	32
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	3	5	1	1	2	613	14163	14776	
Frequency Rate	0.08	0.11	0.19	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.05	1.21	1.27	
Incidence Rate	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.08	0.08	0.16	0.09	1.97	2.06	

Table 5.1: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Frequency Rate			Incidence Rate		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
01	0.06	0.49	0.56	0.02	0.17	0.19
02	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	0.22	-	0.22	0.23	-	0.23
15	0.06	0.46	0.51	0.07	0.57	0.64
16	0.03	0.36	0.39	0.04	0.48	0.52
17	0.03	2.93	2.95	0.03	3.79	3.83
18	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.01	0.12	0.13
19	0.02	0.13	0.15	0.04	0.30	0.35
20	0.05	1.69	1.75	0.04	1.27	1.31
21	0.07	1.71	1.78	0.12	3.26	3.38
22	0.01	0.33	0.34	0.01	0.50	0.51

Table 5

23	0.09	0.90	0.98	0.19	1.98	2.17
24	0.08	0.88	0.96	0.15	1.76	1.91
25	0.05	2.29	2.34	0.08	3.81	3.90
26	0.08	1.17	1.25	0.10	1.41	1.51
27	0.10	1.37	1.47	0.20	2.86	3.06
28	0.06	1.00	1.05	0.10	1.81	1.91
29	0.02	1.34	1.36	0.04	2.18	2.22
30	0.05	1.68	1.73	0.05	1.95	2.01
31	0.07	0.90	0.97	0.11	1.55	1.66
32	0.04	0.14	0.18	0.07	0.24	0.31
33	0.04	0.40	0.44	0.06	0.60	0.67
34	0.02	0.51	0.52	0.05	1.51	1.56
35	0.06	2.05	2.11	0.13	4.12	4.25
36	0.12	2.22	2.35	0.14	2.61	2.76
37	-	0.51	0.51	-	1.41	1.41
40	0.12	1.80	1.91	0.25	3.85	4.10
41	-	1.61	1.61	-	1.55	1.55
45	-	0.97	0.97	-	1.71	1.71

Table 5.1: Concl'd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Frequency Rate			Incidence Rate		
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total	Fatal	Non Fatal	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
50	0.04	0.72	0.76	0.08	1.49	1.56
51	0.08	0.68	0.76	0.18	1.49	1.67
52	-	13.06	13.06	-	19.12	19.12
60	-	0.67	0.67	-	1.00	1.00
61	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	0.04	1.47	1.51	0.07	2.55	2.61
64	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	0.76	0.76	-	1.44	1.44
74	-	0.56	0.56	-	1.52	1.52
75	-	-	-	0.32	3.50	3.82
80	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

85	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	0.25	0.25	-	0.57	0.57
93	0.53	5.16	5.69	0.79	7.66	8.45
95	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.05	1.21	1.27	0.09	1.98	2.06

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received from 17 States/U.Ts.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

(iv) Total of figures in col. No. 55, 58 and 61 may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table 5.2

Industrial Accidents in Factories submitting returns by Sex - Age during 2005 by States/Union Territories

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Adults				Adolescents			
		Men		Women		Male		Female	
		Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	132	1666	7	17	-	-	-	-
2	Assam	5	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bihar	7	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Goa	16	183	-	4	-	-	-	-
5	Haryana	35	202	3	32	-	-	-	-
6	Jharkhand	21	197	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Karnataka	37	1343	-	45	-	-	-	-
8	Kerala	18	904	-	49	-	-	-	-
9	Madhya Pradesh	35	1142	5	6	-	-	-	-
10	Maharashtra	141	4495	2	42	-	-	-	-
11	Meghalaya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Orissa	36	562	1	16	-	-	-	-
13	Punjab	7	324	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Rajasthan	52	1274	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Tamil Nadu	50	1574	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Tripura	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Chandigarh	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5

Total	595	13952	18	211	-	-	-	-
-------	-----	-------	----	-----	---	---	---	---

Table 5.2: Concl'd.

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Children				Total	
		Boys		Girls		Fatal	Non Fatal
		Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal		
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	139	1683
2	Assam	-	-	-	-	5	46
3	Bihar	-	-	-	-	7	35
4	Goa	-	-	-	-	16	187
5	Haryana	-	-	-	-	38	234
6	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	21	197
7	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	37	1388
8	Kerala	-	-	-	-	18	953
9	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	40	1148
10	Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	143	4537
11	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	1
12	Orissa	-	-	-	-	37	578
13	Punjab	-	-	-	-	7	324
14	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	52	1274
15	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	50	1574
16	Tripura	-	-	-	-	2	3
17	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Total	-	-	-	-	613	14163

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely,

Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = NIL

(iv) Row-wise total in col. 14 & 15 may not tally with column-wise total as breakup is not available for the States of Punjab & Tamil Nadu.

Table 5.3

Industrial Accidents in Factories submitting returns by Sex - Age during 2005 by Industries

Table 5.3: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Adults				Adolescents				Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Children				Total		
	Men		Women		Male		Female			Boys		Girls				
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal		Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non	Fatal	Non Fatal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	10	11	12	13	14	15	
01		3	24	-	-	-	-	-	01		-	-	-	-	3	24
02		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02		-	-	-	-	-	-
05		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05		-	-	-	-	-	-
10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10		-	-	-	-	-	-
11		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11		-	-	-	-	-	-
12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		-	-	-	-	-	-
13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13		-	-	-	-	-	-
14		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14		-	-	-	-	2	-
15		63	578	11	20	-	-	-	15		-	-	-	-	74	598
16		2	25	-	-	-	-	-	16		-	-	-	-	2	25
17		29	3696	4	79	-	-	-	17		-	-	-	-	33	3775
18		3	49	-	2	-	-	-	18		-	-	-	-	3	51
19		5	35	-	-	-	-	-	19		-	-	-	-	5	35
20		5	164	-	-	-	-	-	20		-	-	-	-	5	164
21		16	414	-	4	-	-	-	21		-	-	-	-	16	418
22		1	55	-	3	-	-	-	22		-	-	-	-	1	58
23		15	154	-	-	-	-	-	23		-	-	-	-	15	154
24		90	1050	1	18	-	-	-	24		-	-	-	-	91	1068
25		19	861	-	15	-	-	-	25		-	-	-	-	19	876
26		47	688	-	7	-	-	-	26		-	-	-	-	47	695
27		101	1430	1	11	-	-	-	27		-	-	-	-	102	1441
28		36	650	-	2	-	-	-	28		-	-	-	-	36	652
29		16	878	-	22	-	-	-	29		-	-	-	-	16	900
30		1	36	-	-	-	-	-	30		-	-	-	-	1	36
31		19	256	-	5	-	-	-	31		-	-	-	-	19	261
32		8	29	-	-	-	-	-	32		-	-	-	-	8	29
33		3	28	-	1	-	-	-	33		-	-	-	-	3	29
34		9	288	-	4	-	-	-	34		-	-	-	-	9	292
35		29	894	-	9	-	-	-	35		-	-	-	-	29	903

Table 5.3: Contd.

Table 5.3: Concl'd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Adults				Adolescents				Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Children				Total		
	Men		Women		Male		Female			Boys		Girls				
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal		Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non	Fatal	Non Fatal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	10	11	12	13	14	15	
36		16	288	-	2	-	-	-	36		-	-	-	-	16	290
37		-	7	-	-	-	-	-	37		-	-	-	-	-	7
40		32	484	-	4	-	-	-	40		-	-	-	-	32	488
41		-	17	-	-	-	-	-	41		-	-	-	-	-	17

Table 5

45	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	2
50	16	333	1	2	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	17	335
51	2	17	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	2	17
52	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	357
60	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	3
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	3	113	-	1	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	3	114
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	6
74	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	2
75	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	1	11
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	1
93	3	29	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	3	29
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	595	13952	18	211	-	-	-	Total	-	-	-	-	613	14163

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

Table: 5.6

Average Number of Mandays Lost due to Non-Fatal Accidents in which workers returned to work during 2005 by States/Union Territories and Industries

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa	Haryana	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Meghalaya
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
01	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
15	29.52	52.80	20.10	36.20	15.00	-	11.95	..	36.00	13.22	-
16	30.00	-	-	-	17.33	-	-	..	-	40.14	-
17	10.88	10.69	-	14.00	15.00	-	13.28	..	50.31	24.16	-
18	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	13.27	..	-	6.53	-
19	-	-	22.00	-	17.50	-	-	..	240.00	-	-
20	24.70	-	-	-	10.00	-	15.60	..	3.72	1.68	-
21	36.09	83.17	-	-	17.00	-	19.53	..	71.69	19.03	-
22	32.00	-	-	-	18.00	-	30.00	..	-	-	-
23	8.86	-	-	46.80	17.00	-	19.50	..	-	9.97	-
24	23.86	27.75	35.00	20.23	18.00	32.00	32.59	..	54.67	115.38	-
25	19.12	-	-	11.18	18.90	-	9.02	..	25.10	-	-
26	22.45	7.33	22.00	17.00	15.00	32.36	-	..	60.45	11.48	-
27	15.60	15.33	2.50	6.79	18.00	26.29	-	..	20.60	23.63	-
28	9.44	-	-	15.71	18.00	28.31	-	..	3.22	10.35	-
29	5.66	34.00	-	19.56	18.00	26.80	-	..	114.62	22.25	-
30	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	..	23.00	-	-
31	5.30	-	-	-	18.00	-	11.19	..	22.19	10.30	-
32	8.67	-	-	-	18.00	-	0.97	..	20.77	-	9.88
33	-	-	-	-	18.00	25.33	55.00	..	1.29	12.44	0.00
34	9.60	-	-	9.40	18.00	-	9.99	..	11.64	-	-
35	28.49	24.23	-	12.90	18.00	27.33	-	..	17.53	11.09	-
36	-	-	-	15.00	18.00	-	-	..	-	-	-
37	7.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
40	87.40	-	-	-	34.67	-	0.00	..	34.63	10.82	-
41	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	21.33	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
50	20.83	-	-	-	35.00	-	4.97	..	0.00	45.45	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	52.75	0.00	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	8.97	-

Table 5.6 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa	Haryana	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Meghalaya
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	38.00	40.77	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
74	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	7.00	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	18	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	..	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
All Industries	15.17	51.95	20.59	13.96	17.93	27.94	10.48	..	42.46	32.78	7.18
Frequency Rate One Lakh Mandays Worked	1.48	1.53	0.97	2.03	0.32	0.22	1.13	..	3.37	2.03	0.69
Severity Rate One Lakh Mandays Worked	22.39	79.74	20.04	28.35	5.74	6.24	11.83	..	143.13	66.52	4.94

Table 5.6: Contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98}	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Chandigarh	Over-all Average Days	Frequency Rate	Severity Rate
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	0.02	0.25
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	1.33	23.37	-	-	21.93	0.59	12.96
16	-	-	-	31.00	20.50	-	31.06	0.24	7.58
17	21.00	-	21.79	21.69	-	-	19.64	2.44	47.99

18	-	-	-	10.75	-	-	11.22	0.06	0.73
19	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	55.87	0.09	4.93
20	-	-	14.00	14.50	-	-	4.57	1.61	7.37
21	25	-	76	12.74	-	-	48.64	1.39	67.65
22	-	-	-	22.60	-	-	27.81	0.21	5.89
23	-	-	-	21.10	-	-	13.11	0.62	8.09
24	28.00	-	18.11	16.61	-	-	91.29	0.84	76.56
25	21.00	-	-	20.54	-	-	15.11	2.37	35.76
26	29.00	-	30.36	19.65	-	-	32.53	0.82	26.64
27	31.01	-	35.86	26.94	-	6	23.91	1.04	24.87
28	15	-	21.99	17.61	-	-	14.50	0.89	12.96
29	-	-	19.45	14.03	-	-	28.65	1.19	34.15
30	51.25	-	-	24.00	-	-	26.79	1.31	35.00
31	-	-	28.75	11.00	-	-	12.25	0.75	9.20
32	-	-	-	17.00	-	-	7.32	0.55	4.02
33	-	-	13	14.60	-	-	11.54	2.39	27.54
34	-	-	-	18.72	-	-	13.19	0.67	8.82
35	-	-	-	19.13	-	-	15.24	1.71	26.09
36	-	-	-	27.73	-	-	25.48	0.25	6.45
37	-	-	-	34.00	-	-	20.50	0.15	3.01
40	8.00	-	-	9.71	67	-	13.45	1.62	21.78
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.53	1.61	31.44
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	44.14	-	-	27.49	0.77	21.26
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.20	0.40	16.85
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.97	17.53	157.25

Table 5.6: Concl'd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Chandigarh	Over-all Average Days	Frequency Rate	Severity Rate
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	7	0.67	4.71
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.67	1.38	56.12
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	10.31	-	-	10.02	43.58	436.61
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	0.25	4.47
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	0.18	4.27
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Industries	23.46	-	22.59	19.40	36.00	6.00	25.81	1.10	28.36
Frequency Rate One Lakh Mandays Worked	1.63		2.21	0.46	0.11	0.03	1.10		
Severity Rate One Lakh Mandays Worked	38.22		49.84	8.84	4.14	0.21	28.36		

Note: (i) - = Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received under the Act.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry codes not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

Table: 5.6

Average Number of Mandays Lost due to Non-Fatal Accidents in which workers returned to work during 2005 by States/Union Territories and Industries

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa	Haryana	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Meghalaya
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
01	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
15	29.52	52.80	20.10	36.20	15.00	-	11.95	..	36.00	13.22	-
16	30.00	-	-	-	17.33	-	-	..	-	40.14	-
17	10.88	10.69	-	14.00	15.00	-	13.28	..	50.31	24.16	-
18	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	13.27	..	-	6.53	-
19	-	-	22.00	-	17.50	-	-	..	240.00	-	-
20	24.70	-	-	-	10.00	-	15.60	..	3.72	1.68	-
21	36.09	83.17	-	-	17.00	-	19.53	..	71.69	19.03	-
22	32.00	-	-	-	18.00	-	30.00	..	-	-	-
23	8.86	-	-	46.80	17.00	-	19.50	..	-	9.97	-
24	23.86	27.75	35.00	20.23	18.00	32.00	32.59	..	54.67	115.38	-
25	19.12	-	-	11.18	18.90	-	9.02	..	25.10	-	-
26	22.45	7.33	22.00	17.00	15.00	32.36	-	..	60.45	11.48	-
27	15.60	15.33	2.50	6.79	18.00	26.29	-	..	20.60	23.63	-
28	9.44	-	-	15.71	18.00	28.31	-	..	3.22	10.35	-
29	5.66	34.00	-	19.56	18.00	26.80	-	..	114.62	22.25	-
30	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	..	23.00	-	-
31	5.30	-	-	-	18.00	-	11.19	..	22.19	10.30	-
32	8.67	-	-	-	18.00	-	0.97	..	20.77	-	9.88
33	-	-	-	-	18.00	25.33	55.00	..	1.29	12.44	0.00
34	9.60	-	-	9.40	18.00	-	9.99	..	11.64	-	-
35	28.49	24.23	-	12.90	18.00	27.33	-	..	17.53	11.09	-
36	-	-	-	15.00	18.00	-	-	..	-	-	-
37	7.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
40	87.40	-	-	-	34.67	-	0.00	..	34.63	10.82	-
41	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	21.33	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
50	20.83	-	-	-	35.00	-	4.97	..	0.00	45.45	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	52.75	0.00	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	8.97	-

Table 5.6 : Contd.

Industry Code (NIC - 98)	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Goa	Haryana	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Meghalaya
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	38.00	40.77	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
74	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	7.00	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	18	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	..	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
All Industries	15.17	51.95	20.59	13.96	17.93	27.94	10.48	..	42.46	32.78	7.18
Frequency Rate One Lakh Mandays Worked	1.48	1.53	0.97	2.03	0.32	0.22	1.13	..	3.37	2.03	0.69
Severity Rate One Lakh Mandays Worked	22.39	79.74	20.04	28.35	5.74	6.24	11.83	..	143.13	66.52	4.94

Table 8.1

Number of Safety Officers, Ambulance Rooms, Canteens, Shelters, Rest Rooms, Creches and Welfare Officers during 2005 by States/U.Ts.

Table 8.1: Contd.

Table 8.1: Concld.

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Safety Officers			Ambulance Room		Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Canteen			Shelters, Rest rooms and Lunch rooms		Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Creches		Welfare Officers			
		Number of factories wherein one thousand or more workers are ordinarily employed & notified for appointment of Safety Officers	Number of factories which have appointed Safety Officer as required under Section 40 - B.	Number of Safety Officers appointed	Number of factories wherein more than 500 workers are ordinarily employed	Number of factories which have provided ambulance room as required under Section 45.			Number of factories required to provide canteen as per Notification under Section 46.	Number of factories which have provided canteen as under Section 46.	Number of factories in which canteens are run by contractors.	Number of factories wherein more than 150 workers are ordinarily employed	Number of factories which have provided shelter or rest room & lunch rooms as required under Section 47.			Number of factories where in more than 30 women workers are ordinarily employed.	Number of factories which have provided creches as required under Section 48.	Number of factories where in more than 500 or more workers are ordinarily employed.	Number of factories where Welfare Officers are required to be appointed.	Number of factories which have provided Welfare officers as required under Section 49.	Number of Welfare Officers appointed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Andhra Pradesh	62	81	86	174	149	1	Andhra Pradesh	384	363	171	609	553	1	Andhra Pradesh	495	413	174	181	146	151
2	Assam	5	5	27	5	42	2	Assam	27	23	40	59	30	2	Assam	82	17	8	8	8	84
3	Bihar	4	11	11	5	11	3	Bihar	13	13	8	7	14	3	Bihar	-	4	4	10	10	10
4	Goa	2	2	4	4	2	4	Goa	10	10	28	57	75	4	Goa	51	-	6	6	6	6
5	Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	5	Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	5	Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Jharkhand	29	74	78	42	42	6	Jharkhand	40	58	29	70	70	6	Jharkhand	10	9	42	60	42	60
7	Karnataka	86	54	84	267	238	7	Karnataka	495	488	294	751	615	7	Karnataka	1071	796	285	301	287	288
8	Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	8	Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	8	Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	9	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	9	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Maharashtra	643	490	603	2258	166	10	Maharashtra	1264	710	545	940	3284	10	Maharashtra	356	149	240	481	361	461
11	Meghalaya	-	-	-	1	1	11	Meghalaya	10	13	9	6	5	11	Meghalaya	3	1	1	1	1	1
12	Orissa	23	49	112	58	44	12	Orissa	106	106	61	125	125	12	Orissa	53	36	58	-	58	-
13	Punjab	-	28	28	56	56	13	Punjab	145	144	87	249	250	13	Punjab	11	10	57	56	56	56
14	Rajasthan	43	43	43	93	93	14	Rajasthan	203	136	131	395	395	14	Rajasthan	22	21	90	97	91	91
15	Tamil Nadu	78	114	115	236	219	15	Tamil Nadu	972	948	296	2056	2038	15	Tamil Nadu	2106	1797	252	245	231	240
16	Tripura	1	-	-	1	1	16	Tripura	2	2	-	21	2	16	Tripura	-	-	1	1	1	1
17	Chandigarh	-	-	1	1	2	17	Chandigarh	1	2	19	1	158	17	Chandigarh	1	-	1	-	3	1
	Total	976	951	1192	3201	1066		Total	3672	3016	1718	5346	7614		Total	4261	3253	1219	1447	1301	1450

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = NIL

(iv) .. = Not available

Table 8.2

Number of Safety Officers, Ambulance Rooms, Canteens, Shelters, Rest Rooms, Creches and Welfare Officers during 2005 by Industries

Table 8.2: Contd.

Table 8.2: Contd.

Industry code (NIC - 98)	Safety Officers			Ambulance Room		Industry code (NIC - 98)	Canteen			Shelters, Rest rooms and Lunch rooms		Industry code (NIC - 98)	Creches		Welfare Officers			
	Number of factories wherein one thousand or more workers are ordinarily employed & notified for appointment of Safety Officers	Number of factories which have appointed Safety Officer as required under Section 40 - B.	Number of Safety Officers appointed	Number of factories wherein more than 500 workers are ordinarily employed	Number of factories which have provided ambulance room as required under Section 45.		Number of factories required to provide canteen as per Notification under Section 46.	Number of factories which have provided canteen as under Section 46.	Number of factories in which canteens are run by contractors.	Number of factories wherein more than 150 workers are ordinarily employed	Number of factories which have provided shelter or rest room & lunch rooms as required under Section 47.		Number of factories where in more than 30 women workers are ordinarily employed.	Number of factories which have provided creches as required under Section 48.	Number of factories where in more than 500 or more workers are ordinarily employed.	Number of factories where Welfare Officers are required to be appointed	Number of factories which have provided Welfare officers as required under Section 49.	Number of Welfare Officers appointed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	7	8	9	10	11	1	12	13	14	15	16	17
01	5	5	5	40	30	1	22	14	11	58	108	01	97	56	3	4	4	4
02	-	-	-	-	-	-02	-	-	-	-	-	-02	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-05	-	-	-	-	-	-05	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	1	-	-10	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-12	-	-	-	-	-	-12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-13	-	-	-	-	-	-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-14	6	7	2	7	8	14	4	2	-	-	-	-
15	94	81	101	389	118	15	423	338	216	692	886	15	861	673	120	167	138	216
16	4	7	7	20	8	16	29	24	19	69	68	16	116	94	8	11	12	12
17	105	75	78	363	198	17	614	521	303	830	915	17	464	421	239	255	240	244
18	25	9	13	124	79	18	236	218	130	361	335	18	795	497	96	96	86	96
19	-	3	4	9	3	19	30	28	7	43	59	19	44	28	2	2	2	2
20	3	1	1	13	4	20	13	16	4	30	115	20	1	3	1	3	2	2
21	15	19	25	65	24	21	90	77	32	107	155	21	66	52	26	29	30	24
22	5	3	3	68	10	22	48	31	31	45	137	22	52	39	12	16	15	16
23	20	29	31	43	28	23	61	63	16	93	111	23	31	20	18	23	22	28
24	213	197	247	402	87	24	553	491	199	994	1432	24	1005	843	85	130	109	129
25	20	26	28	109	21	25	82	53	47	116	212	25	24	11	39	43	43	41
26	34	42	56	152	81	26	173	139	74	364	409	26	156	135	89	91	88	85
27	56	104	143	218	58	27	208	189	108	229	381	27	24	18	74	62	79	54
28	60	45	66	196	51	28	139	106	75	218	421	28	95	70	52	55	47	52
29	69	66	87	236	87	29	228	176	98	254	420	29	93	75	95	122	100	116
30	-	-	-	11	4	30	6	3	5	7	11	30	3	1	7	8	8	8
31	23	18	23	130	26	31	103	81	53	113	219	31	75	49	39	37	38	33
32	8	8	8	62	15	32	45	35	18	50	76	32	51	20	19	24	19	24
33	4	6	5	19	6	33	17	9	13	21	44	33	15	8	5	7	7	7
34	20	19	20	100	18	34	79	57	41	105	146	34	9	5	33	35	31	34

Table 8.2: Contd.

Table 8.2: Contd.

Table 8.2: Concltd.

Industry code (NIC - 98)	Safety Officers			Ambulance Room		Industry code (NIC - 98)	Canteen			Shelters, Rest rooms and Lunch rooms		Industry code (NIC - 98)	Creches		Welfare Officers			
	Number of factories wherein one thousand or more workers are ordinarily employed & notified for appointment of Safety Officers	Number of factories which have appointed Safety Officer as required under Section 40 - B.	Number of Safety Officers appointed	Number of factories wherein more than 500 workers are ordinarily employed	Number of factories which have provided ambulance room as required under Section 45.		Number of factories required to provide canteen as per Notification under Section 46.	Number of factories which have provided canteen as under Section 46.	Number of factories in which canteens are run by contractors.	Number of factories wherein more than 150 workers are ordinarily employed	Number of factories which have provided shelter or rest room & lunch rooms as required under Section 47.		Number of factories where in more than 30 women workers are ordinarily employed.	Number of factories which have provided creches as required under Section 48.	Number of factories where in more than 500 or more workers are ordinarily employed.	Number of factories where Welfare Officers are required to be appointed	Number of factories which have provided Welfare officers as required under Section 49.	Number of Welfare Officers appointed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	7	8	9	10	11	1	12	13	14	15	16	17
35	37	51	62	64	36	35	76	63	30	99	125	35	16	13	42	59	43	55
36	9	8	8	103	11	36	49	31	24	61	158	36	62	36	11	15	12	14
37	2	3	3	9	9	37	8	8	3	23	23	37	-	-	9	10	10	10
40	28	33	49	40	20	40	50	44	25	45	55	40	15	12	30	27	32	26
41	3	1	3	3	1	41	3	2	2	3	9	41	-	-	1	3	3	3
45	-	-	-	-	-	45	1	1	1	1	1	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	66	50	68	137	19	50	187	116	87	180	412	50	16	21	18	42	42	44
51	14	14	14	14	7	51	19	11	7	8	22	51	-	-	1	4	1	3
52	6	6	5	16	5	52	9	7	7	8	22	52	3	3	2	2	3	3
55	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	2	55	-	-	-	-	-	-

60	-	-	-	-	-	60	1	-	-	1	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	1	1	1	1	1	62	1	1	-	1	62	1	1	1	1	1	1
63	19	13	19	22	17	63	27	20	4	17	63	12	4	19	17	11	17
64	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	1	-	72	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	1	-	-	1	-	73	3	3	1	1	73	1	1	1	1	-	-
74	7	8	9	9	8	74	9	9	7	12	74	2	2	9	33	10	34
75	-	-	-	3	3	75	3	3	3	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3
80	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	1	-	90	1	-	1	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	91	1	-	1	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	7	-	93	19	17	11	76	93	49	37	10	10	10	10
95	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	4	2	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	976	951	1192	3201	1066	Total	3672	3016	1718	5346	Total	4261	3253	1219	1447	1301	1450

Note: (i) -- Nil

(ii) Data is based on the returns received.

(iii) Data in respect of the industry code not featuring in this table may be treated as 'nil'

Table 9.1

Number of Factories inspected during 2005 by States / U.Ts.

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Number of Factories Inspected				
		Once	Twice	Thrice	More than three times	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	6482	37	6	-	6525
2	Assam	480	25	12	-	517
3	Bihar	1893	507	259	-	2659
4	Goa	137	-	-	-	137
5	Haryana	..	..	..	..	..
6	Jharkhand	3275	1010	570	230	5085
7	karnataka	6087	726	162	75	7050
8	Kerala	6061	245	40	13	6359
9	Madhya Pradesh	2226	548	167	12	2953
10	Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghalaya	39	5	1	-	45
12	Orissa	1902	99	18	10	2029
13	Punjab	1759	191	45	-	1995
14	Rajasthan	5605	730	105	26	6466
15	Tamil Nadu	21899	3872	2142	413	28326
16	Tripura	638	204	70	35	947
17	Chandigarh	95	-	-	-	95
	Total	58578	8199	3597	814	71188

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely,

Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = Nil

(iv) .. = Not available

Table 9.2

Inspectorate Staff Strength during 2005 by States/ U.Ts.

Sr. No.	State/ Union Territory	Total sanctioned strength	Total working strength	Chief Inspector of Factories	Dy Chief Inspector of Factories	Regional Inspector of Factories	Inspector of Factories	Medical Inspector of Factories	Inspectress of Factories	Other Field Inspection Staff
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	78	63	1(a1)	18(b1)	1(c1)	43(c5)	-	-	-
2	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar	25	10	-	-	1	7	2	-	-
4	Goa	11	7	1	-	-	4	1	-	1
5	Haryana	45	42	-	1(b2)	31(c3)	-	7(e1)	2(f1)	1(g1)
6	Jharkhand	26	14	1	4	-	9	-	-	-
7	karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kerala	62	55	1	5	7	36(c6)	1	-	5
9	Madhya Pradesh	42	35	1	11 (b3)	-	22	1	-	-
10	Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghalaya	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
12	Orissa	28	22	1(a1)	5 (b5)	-	15 (d1)	1	-	-
13	Punjab	56	40	1(a1)	4(b4)	15 (c2)	17 (c4)	3	-	-
14	Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Tripura	8	7	1	-	-	3	-	-	3
17	Chandigarh	6	6	2(a2)	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Total	390	304	11	49	55	157	16	2	14

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Mizoram

and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = Nil

(iv) .. = Not available

a1 Designated as Director of Factories.

a2 Includes Additional Chief Inspector of Factories 1

a3 Includes 1 Joint Chief Inspector of Factories

b1 Includes Joint Chief Inspector of Factories.(4 in A.P), Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories 14.

b2 Designated as Deputy Director of Factories.

b3 Includes 9 Deputy Directors

b4 Includes 1 Addl. Director of Factories, 2 Jt. Director of Factories. & 1 Dy. Labour Commissioner.

b5 Includes Divisional Dy. Director of Factories and Boilers 4 & 1 Jt. Director of Factories and Boilers

c1 Senior Inspector of Factories.

c2 Designated as 6 Dy. Director of Factories. Includes 9 Labour - Cum- Conciliation Officer

c3 Includes Sr. Asstt. Director Industrial Safety & Health (6), Asstt. Director Industrial Safety & Health (20) Asstt. Director Industrial Safety & Health (Chemical) (5).

c4 Includes (13) Asstt. Labour Commissioner and (4) Asstt. Director of Factories

c5 Includes (20) Asstt . Inspector of Factories

c6 Includes (21) Additional Inspector of Factories

d1 Assistant Director of Factories & Boilers 15

e1 Medical Officer, Industrial Health (5) and Certifying Surgeon (2)

f1	Welfare Officer (Women)
g1	Statistical Officer

Table 9.3

Number of convictions obtained during 2005 by States/U Ts

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Convictions obtained for offence relating to								
		Employment and hour of work			Notices Registers and Returns	Safety Provisions	Health and Sanitation including Welfare	Others	Total Convictions	Total No. of Factories involved in convictions
		Men	Women	Adolescents and Children						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	14	1	4	71	153	48	152	443	225
2	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Goa	-	-	-	-	9	-	12	21	11
4	Bihay	270	13	-	36	10	21	-	350	31
5	Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
7	karnataka	5	-	-	-	18	1	2	26	3
8	Kerala	13	-	-	8	6	1	7	35	20
9	Madhya Pradesh	167	-	1	37	22	7	24	258	78
10	Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Punjab	29	48	11	645	425	194	29	1381	-
14	Rajasthan	35	-	-	11	84	46	105	281	78
15	Tamil Nadu	489	8	88	375	382	50	743	2135	811
16	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1022	70	104	1183	1109	368	1075	4931	1258

Note : (i) The Factories Act 1948, is not implemented in four States/Union Territories namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep,

Mizoram and Sikkim

(ii) Data is not received from remaining 14 States/Union Territories.

(iii) - = Nil

(iv) .. = Not available

**.NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) – 1998
(AT ONE DIGIT LEVEL)**

Tabulation Category	Description
A.	AGRICULTURE. HUNTING AND FORESTRY
B.	FISHING
C.	MINING AND QUARRYING
D.	MANUFACTURING
E.	ELECTRICITY. GAS AND WATER SUPPLY
F.	CONSTRUCTION
G.	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE : REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES. MOTORCYCLES AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
H.	HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
I.	TRANSPORT. STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS
J.	FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION
K.	REAL ESTATE. RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
L.	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE : COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY
M.	EDUCATION
N.	HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK
O.	OTHER COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES
P.	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS
Q.	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES

**NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) – 1998
(AT TWO DIGIT LEVEL)**

Tabulation Category	Division	Description
A.	01	AGRICULTURE. HUNTING AND FORESTRY AGRICULTURE. HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	02	FORESTRY. LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
B.		FISHING
	05	FISHING. OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS: SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING
C.		MINING AND QUARRYING
	10	MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE: EXTRACTION OF PEAT
	11	EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS: SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING
	12	MINING OF URANIUM AND THORIUM ORES
	13	MINING OF METAL ORES
	14	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING
D.		MANUFACTURING
	15	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES
	16	MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
	17	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES

- 18 MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL:
DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR
- 19 TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER:
MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE,
HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS AND
FOOTWEAR
- 20 MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF
PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK,
EXCEPT FURNITURE: MANUFACTURE OF
ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING
MATERIALS
- 21 MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER
PRODUCTS
- 22 PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND
REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA
- 23 MANUFACTURE OF COKE, REFINED
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND NUCLEAR
FUEL
- 24 MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
- 25 MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND
PLASTICS PRODUCTS
- 26 MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-
METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
- 27 MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS
- 28 MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL
PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND
EQUIPMENT
- 29 MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND
EQUIPMENT N.E.C.*
- 30 MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE
ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING
MACHINERY
- 31 MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL
MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C.
- 32 MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION
AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND
APPARATUS

33	MANUFACTURE ³ OF MEDICAL PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. WATCHES AND CLOCKS
34	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS
35	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
36	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE: MANUFACTURING N.E.C.
37	RECYCLING
	* N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified.
E	ELECTRICIT Y, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY
40	ELECTRICITY. GAS. STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY
41	COLLECTION. PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER
F	CONSTRUCTION
45	CONSTRUCTION
G	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE : REPAIR OF MOTOTR VEHICLES. MOTORCYCLES AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
50	SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL
51	WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES
52	RETAIL TRADE EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES: REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
H	HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
55	HOTELS AND RESTAUTANTS

I	TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS
60	LAND TRANSPORT: TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES
61	WATER TRANSPORT
62	AIR TRANSPORT
63	SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES: ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
64	POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
J	FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION
65	FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
66	INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY
67	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION
K	REAL ESTATE RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
70	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES
71	RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
72	COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES
73	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
74	OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
L	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE : COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY
75	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE: COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY
M	EDUCATION
80	EDUCATION

N	HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK
85	HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK
O	OTHER COMMUNITY. SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES
90	SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL. SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES
91	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION N.E.C.
92	RECREATIONAL. CULTURAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES
93	OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES
P	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS
94	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS
Q	EXTRA.TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES
99	EXTRA – TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES

**NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) – 1998
(AT THREE DIGIT LEVEL)**

011	Growing of crops, market gardening, horticulture
012	Farming of animals
013	Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming) [This class includes crop growing in combination with farming of animals such as sheep or meat cattle at mixed activity units with specialisation ratio in either one of less than 66 percent (Mixed cropping or mixed livestock units are classified according to their main activity)]
014	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities, [This class includes specialized activities, on a fee or contract basis, mostly performed on the farm.]
015	Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
020	Forestry, logging and related service activities
050	Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
101	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal [Includes under ground or open-cut mining of anthracite, bituminous or other hard coal; cleaning, sizing, pulverizing and other operations to improve the quality; operations to recover hard coal from Culm banks; manufacture of briquettes or other solid fuels consisting chiefly of hard coal and in-situ gasification of coal.]
102	Mining and agglomeration of lignite [Includes under ground or open-cut mining of lignite (brown coal); cleaning, sizing, pulverizing and other operations to improve the quality; and manufacture of briquettes or other solid fuels consisting chiefly of lignite.]
103	Extraction and agglomeration of peat
111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas [including liquefaction/degasifications of natural gas for purposes of transport and the production, at the mining site, of hydrocarbons from oil or gas field gases.]
112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying [This class includes oil and gas field service activities provided on a fee or contract basis, including; directional drilling; “spudding in”; derrick building; repairing and dismantling; cementing oil and gas well casings; pumping wells; and other service activities. Oil and gas field exploration and geo-physical, geological and seismic surveying are classified in class 7421 (Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy)]
120	Mining of uranium and thorium ores (e.g. pitchblende), including concentrating of such ores
131	Mining of iron ores [includes mining of hematite, magnetite, limonite, siderite or taconite etc. which are valued chiefly for iron content. Production of sintered iron ores is also included].
132	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
141	Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
142	Mining and quarrying, n.e.c.
151	Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit vegetables, oils and fats
152	Manufacture of dairy product [production of raw milk is classified in class 0121]
153	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products, and prepared animal feeds
154	Manufacture of other food products

155	Manufacture of beverages
160	Manufacture of tobacco products [tobacco related products are also included while preliminary processing of tobacco leaves is classified in class 0111]
171	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.
172	Manufacture of other textiles
173	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
181	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel [this class includes manufacture of wearing apparel made of material not made in the same unit. Both regular and contract activities are included]
182	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
191	Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage handbags, saddlery & harness
192	Manufacture of footwear ²⁰¹
201	Saw milling and planing of wood
202	Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials
210	Manufacture of paper and paper product
221	Publishing [This group includes publishing whether or not connected with publishing involves financial, technical, artistic, legal and marketing activities, among other but not predominantly]
222	Printing and service activities related to printing
223	Reproduction of recorded media [This class includes reproduction of records, audio, video and computer tapes from master copies, reproduction of floppy, hard or compact disks, reproduction of non-customised software and film duplicating]
231	Manufacture of coke oven products [This class includes the operation of coke ovens chiefly for the production of coke or semi-coke from hard coal and lignite, retort carbon and residual products such as coal tar or pitch. Agglomeration of coke Distillation of coal tar is classified in class 2411]
232	Manufacture of refined petroleum products
233	Processing of nuclear fuel [includes extraction of uranium metal from pitchblende or other uranium bearing ores; manufacture of alloys, dispersions or mixtures of natural uranium or its compounds; manufacture of enriched uranium and its compounds, plutonium and its compounds; uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; other radioactive elements, isotopes or compounds; and, non-irradiated fuel elements for use in nuclear reactors].
241	Manufacture of basic chemicals
242	Manufacture of other chemical products
243	Manufacture of man-made fibers [This class includes manufacture of artificial or synthetic filament and non-filament fibers.]
251	Manufacture of rubber products
252	Manufacture of plastic products
261	Manufacture of glass and glass products
269	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
271	Manufacture of basic iron & Steel
272	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
273	Casting of metals [This group includes casting finished or semi-finished products producing a variety of goods, all characteristic of other activity classes]
281	Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
289	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metal working service activities
291	Manufacture of general purpose machinery
292	Manufacture of special purpose machinery
293	Manufacture of domestic appliances, n.e.c.
300	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers

312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus [electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits (e.g. switches, fuses, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, junction boxes etc.) for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts; similar apparatus (including relays, sockets etc.) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts; boards, panels, consoles, cabinets and other bases equipped with two or more of the above apparatus for electricity control or distribution of electricity including power capacitors.]
313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable [insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated conductors; insulated strip as is used in large capacity machines or control equipment; and optical fibre cables]
314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
315	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment
319	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
321	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and associated goods
331	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes except optical instruments.
332	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
333	Manufacture of watches and clocks
341	Manufacture of motor vehicles
342	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
343	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines [brakes, gear boxes, axies, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes and other parts and accessories n.e.c.]
351	Building and repair of ships and boats
352	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
353	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
359	Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.
361	Manufacture of furniture
369	Manufacturing n.e.c.
371	Recycling of metal waste and scrap
372	Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
401	Production, collection and distribution of electricity
402	Manufacture of gas, distribution gaseous fuels through mains
403	Steam and hot water supply
410	Collection, Purification and distribution of water
451	Site preparation
452	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
453	Building installation [These activities are usually performed at the site of construction, although parts of the job may be carried out in a special shop. Repair of installations are also included in the corresponding sub-classes.]
454	Building completion [Includes activities that contribute to the completion or finishing of a construction. Repairs of the same type are also included in the corresponding sub-classes]
455	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator [Renting of machinery and equipment without operator is classified under Division 71].

501	Sale of motor vehicles [Includes wholesale and retail sale of new and used passenger motor vehicles and lorries, trailers and semi trailers].
502	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles [including washing and polishing etc.]
503	Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories [Includes wholesale and retail sale of all kinds of parts, components, and accessories for motor vehicles, when not combined with sale of such vehicles themselves.]
504	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505	Retail sale of automotive fuel [includes the activity of petrol filling stations. This activity is often combined with sales of lubricating products, cleaning and all other kinds of products for motor vehicles. If the main object, however, is the sale of automotive fuel or lubricants, they remain classified here.]
511	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis. [Includes commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers and all other wholesalers who trade on behalf and on the account of others.]
512	Wholesale of agricultural raw material, live animals, food beverages and tobacco.
513	Wholesale of household goods
514	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
515	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519	Other wholesale [Includes specialized wholesale not covered in any one of the previous categories and wholesale in a variety of goods without any particular specialization.]
521	Non-specialized retail trade in stores
522	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
523	Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores
524	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores [includes the pawn shops].
525	Retail trade not in stores
526	Repair of personal and household goods[Includes repair of personal and household goods when not done in combination with manufacture of wholesale or retail sale of these goods.]
551	Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation [Restaurant facilities operated in connection with the provision of lodging remain classified in this group also included are the operation of sleeping cars when carried on by separate units.]
552	Restaurants, bars and canteens [Sales through vending machines is classified in Sub-class 52599]
601	Transport via railways [Includes passenger and freight transport by inter-urban railways Also covers related activities such as shunting and switching]
602	Other land transport
603	Transport via pipelines [Includes transport of gases. Liquids, slurry and other commodities via pipelines. Included are the incidental activities like operation of pump stations and maintenance of the pipeline.]
611	Sea and coastal water transport
612	Inland water transport
621	Scheduled air transport
622	Non-scheduled air transport
630	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
641	Post and courier activities
642	Telecommunications [Production of radio and television programmes, whether or not combined with broadcasting, is classified under class 9213.]
651	Monetary Intermediation[This group includes the obtaining of funds in the form of deposits]
659	Other financial intermediation. [This group includes financial intermediation other

	than that conducted in monetary institutions.],
660	Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security.
671	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding [This Group includes activities involved in or closely related to financial intermediation other than insurance and pension funding but not themselves involving financial inter-mediation].
672	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
701	Real estate activities with own or leased property.
702	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis. [This class includes buying, selling, renting managing and appraising real estate on a fee or contract basis.]
711	Renting of transport equipment
712	Renting of other machinery and equipment
713	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c. [includes renting of all kinds of personal and household goods, whether the customers are household or industries].
721	Hardware consultancy. [This class includes consultancy on type and configuration of hardware with or without associated software application. (Similar activities carried out by units selling computers are classified in class 3000)].
722	Software consultancy and supply. [This class includes activities in connection with analysis. Design and programming of systems ready to use. This usually involves the analysis of the users' needs and problems, consultancy on the most economic solution and producing the necessary software to realize this solution. Also included is the simple writing of programmes following directives of the user. Specifically these activities involve development , production, supply and documentation of order-made software (Reproduction of non-customized software is classified in class 2230 and the software consultancy provided in conjunction with hardware consultancy is classified in class 7210)]
723	Data processing [this includes the processing or tabulation of all types of data. Provision of such services on (i) an hourly or time-share basis and (ii) management or operation of data processing facilities of others on a time sharing basis ;on a fee or contract basis]
724	Database activities [this includes data base development, data storage and data base availability. This provision of data in a certain order/sequence, accessible to everybody or to limited users and can be sorted on demand (computerised documentation activities provided by libraries and archives are classified in class 9231
725	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
729	Other computer related activities [for example activities of development of multimedia presentation on account of others, maintenance of websites on account of others etc. (communication through e-mail, internet and data transmission are classified in class 6420)]
731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE) [this class includes systematic creative work in the fields of research and development in natural sciences, medical sciences, agriculture and engineering & technology]
732	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities (SSH) [This class includes systematic creative work in the fields of research and development in social sciences and humanities. (Market research is classified in class 7413)].
741	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy.
742	Architectural, engineering and other technical activities.
743	Advertising. [Printing of advertising material is classified in class 2221. Market research in class 7413, Public relations activities in class 7414, Direct mailing

	activities in class 7499, Production of commercial messages for radio, television and film are classified in the appropriate class of group 921].
749	Business activities n.e.c.
751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
752	Provision of services to the community as a whole
753	Compulsory social security activities. [Includes funding and administration of government provided social security programmes, e.g. old age pension schemes, unemployment insurance schemes etc.].
801	Primary education
802	Secondary education
803	Higher education [Includes post-secondary/senior secondary sub-degree level education that leads to university degree or equivalent.]
809	Adult and other education
851	Human health activities
852	Veterinary activities [including clinic-pathological and other diagnostic activities pertaining to animals and birds].
853	Social work activities
900	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
911	Activities of business , employers and professional organisations
912	Activities of trade unions [Includes activities of associations whose members are mainly employees, including government employees, interested chiefly in the representation of their views concerning their work situation].
919	Activities of other membership organisations
921	Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities
922	News agency activities
923	Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities
924	Sporting and other recreational activities
930	Other service activities
950	Private households with employed persons, [Includes the activities of private households employing all kinds of domestic personnel such as maids, cooks, gardeners, gatekeepers secretaries, governess, baby sitters etc.].
990	Extra territorial organizations and bodies [Includes the activities of international organisations such as the United Nations and its agencies, regional bodies etc., IMF, World Bank, European Commission, OPEC etc.].

THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948

STATEMENT 1 (REVISED)

Number of registered factories and workers employed

State.....

For the year ending.....

Category of Factories	Number of factories on register at the beginning of the period	Number of factories newly licensed & registered during the period	Number of factories removed from the register during the period	Number of factories on the register at the end of the period	Number of working factories	Number of factories submitting returns	Average daily number of workers employed in the factories submitting returns	Number of factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employment in factories not submitting returns	Total average daily number of workers employed in factories submitting returns and not submitting returns (Total of columns 8 & 10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Factories as defined under Section 2m(i)										
Factories as defined under Section 2m(ii)										
Factories as notified under Section 85.										
GRAND TOTAL										

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STATEMENT 1-A (REVISED)

Factories carrying on processes or operations declared dangerous under Section 87 and workers employed in such operations

State.....

For the year ending.....

Industry Division of Industries *	Dangerous processes/ operations	Number of working factories	Average daily number of workers employed in the entire factory	Average daily number of workers employed in dangerous processes of operations
1	2	3	4	5

*As per National Industrial Classification, 1998. Give Code Number (2 digit) and Name of Division of Industry.

STATEMENT II (REVISED)

Number of working factories and employment in working factories

State.....

For the year ending.....

Industry*	Total number of working factories	Factories submitting returns													
		Total number of working factories submitting returns	Number of man hours worked inclusive of overtime hours				Total number of man- days worked during the year	Average daily number of workers employed							
			Men	Women	Child- ren	Tot- al		Tot- al	Adults		Adoles cents		Childr -en		
									Men	Wo- men	Males	Fe- males	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
GOVERNMENT & LOCAL FUND (PUBLIC SECTOR)**															

0) Section of Industry (one digit)																		
00) Division of Industries (two digit)																		
000) Group of Industries (three digit)																		
00000) Class of Industries under each Division of Industries (five digit)																		
Total –All Industries (combining all Sections of Industries) Government and Local Fund Factories.																		

*As per National Industries Classification 1998 . Gove Code Number and Name of Industry

**Coverage of 'Public and Private 'Sectors.

1. Government and Local Fund Factories (Public Sector)

Establishment in Public Sector means an establishment owned, controlled or managed by

(i) The Government or the Department of the Government;

(ii) A Government Company as defined in Section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956 ;

(iii) A Corporation (including Co-operative Society) established by or under a Central, Provincial or State Act, which is owned controlled or managed by Government ; and

(iv) A Local Authority.

II. Other Factories (Private Sector)

Establishment in Private Sector means an establishment which is not an establishment in Public Sector.

STATEMENT II (REVISED) –concl.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	Factories not submitting returns		Average daily number of workers employed in factories submitting returns & not submitting returns (Total of columns 9 and 17)
															Number of working factories	Estimated average daily Number of workers employed in such factories	
GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES PUBLIC SECTOR																	
(0)Section of Industries (one digit)																	
(00)Division of Industries (two digit)																	
(000)Group of Industries (three digit)																	
(00000)Class of Industries under each division of Industries (five digit)																	
Total – All Industries (combining all Sections of Industries Government and Local Fund Factories.																	

OTHER FACTORIES (PRIVATE SECTOR)

As for Government & Local Fund Factories

Total – All Industries (combining all Sections of Industries) Other Factories.

GRAND TOTAL-All Industries(combining all Sections i.e.,Public+Private)

STATEMENT III

Distribution of working factories submitting returns according to working strength

State.....

For the year ending.....

Industry	Less than 10 workers		10 or more but less than 20 workers		20 or more but less than 50 workers		50 or more but less than 100 workers		100 or more but less than 500 workers		500 or more but less than 1000 workers		1000 or more but less than 5000 workers		5000 or more workers		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Division of Industries																		
Total																		

STATEMENT IV

Distribution of working factories submitting returns according to number of days worked

State

For the year ending.....

Industry	60 days or less		More than 60 but not more than 120 days		More than 120 but not more than 180 days		More than 180 but not more than 240 days		More than 240 but not more than 300 days		More than 300 days		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division of														

Industries*														
Total														

A - Number of Factories.

B – Average daily number of workers employed.

* Give Code Number (2 digit) and Name of Division of Industry following the National Industrial Classification, 2004

STATEMENT – V
Fatal and Non-fatal Accidents in Factories submitting returns

State :-.....

For the year ending

Industry	Number of fatal accidents	Number of non-fatal accidents	Accidents in which the workers returned to work during the current year			
			Occurring during the current year		Occurring during the previous year	
			Number	Mandays lost	Number	Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Division of Industries*						
Total						

* Give Code Number (2 digit) and Name of Division of Industry following the National Industrial Classification, 2004.

STATEMENT-VI
Accidents analysed by Causes

State

For the year ending

Prime movers, steam, gas and other engines,	Machinery moved by mechanical power								Rollers of Calendars mixers, etc not for	Others	
	Transmission Machinery		Lifting machinery	Machine tools for metal working		Wood working machinery					
	Shifting	Belts,		Power	Others	Circular	Planing	Vertical			Others

Industry	electric motors(not electric shocks)				ropes, Pulley's and gearing				presses(ot her than punches)				saws (all types)		machines		Spindle Moulding Machines				metal or wood working ("nip") accidents			
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
	101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Division of Industries*																								
Total																								

STATEMENT – VI contd.

Industry	Transport (whether moved by power or not)										Others											
	Railway				Other Vehicles (excluding hand trucks, boggies etc.)				Electricity		Explosions		Fires		Gassing		Molten Metal, other hot or corrosive sub-stances		Machinery not moved by mechanical power			
	Power Shunted		Manually Shunted		Driven by power		Manually handled												Lifting Machinery		Others	
	113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B				
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Division of Industries*																						
Total																						

STATEMENT –VI concld

Industry	Use of hand tools		Others							Others	Total of all injuries
			Struck by falling body	Persons Falling			Stepping on or striking	Handing goods or			
				Falling from	falling on	Falling into					

				height		the flat		pits excavations etc.		against the object		articles						
	124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Division of Industries*																		
Total																		

STATEMENT VII

Accidents analyzed by age and sex

State

For the year ending

Industry	Number of Accidents													
	Adults				Adolescents				Children				Total	
	Men		Women		Males		Females		Boys		Girls		A	B
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division of Industries*														

Total	
-------	--

*Give Code Number (2 digit) and Name of Division of Industry following the National Industrial Classification, 2004.

A – Fatal Accidents.

B – Non-fatal Accidents.

STATEMENT – VIII (REVISED)
Number of cases of Poisoning and Diseases notified under Section 89

State

For the year ending

Industry	Lead Poisoning	Lead Tetraethyl Poisoning	Phosphorus Poisoning	Mercury Poisoning	Manganese Poisoning	Arsenic Poisoning	Poisoning by nitrous Fumes	Carbon Bisulphide Poisoning	Benzene Poisoning	Chrome Ulceration	Anth-rax	Sili-cosis
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Division of Industries *												
Total												

STATEMENT – VIII (concl.)

Industry	Poisoning by halogens or their derivatives	Pathologic manifestation due to radioactive substances or 'X' Rays	Primary Epitheliomatous cancer of the skin	Toxic anaemia	Toxic Jaundice	Oil Cancer or Dermatitis	Byssionosis	Occupational or contact Dermatitis	Noise Induced hearing loss	Asbestos	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Division of Industry*											
Total											

* As per National Industrial Classification, 2004. Give Code Number (2 digit) and the Name of Division of Industries.

STATEMENT - IX

Distribution of Factories submitting returns and their employment according to * Average Number of Hours Worked per week

State..... For the year ending.....

Industry	For Adult Men										Up to 42 hours For Adult Women									
	Up to 42 hours		Above 42 up to 45 hours		Above 45 up to 48 hours		Above 48 hours		Total		Up to 42 hours		Above 42 up to 45 hours		Above 45 up to 48 hours		Above 48 Hours		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Division of Industries**																				
Total																				

A – Number of Factories submitting returns

B – Average daily employment

* Average number of hours worked per week means that total actual hours worked by all workers excluding the rest intervals but including overtime work divided by the product of average daily number of workers employed and 52. In case the Factory has not worked for the whole year, the number of weeks during which the Factory worked should be used in the place of figure 52.

** As per National Industrial Classification 2004. Give Code Number (2 digit) and the Name of Division of Industry.

STATEMENT – X

Inspections

State..... For the year ending

Category of Factories	Number of Factories inspected during the year				Total	Not inspected	Grand Total
	Once	Twice	Thrice	More than three times			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Other Factories (excluding Defence Factories)							
Defence Factories							
Total							

STATEMENT – XI
Convictions

For the year ending.....

Name of State/Union Territory	Number of convictions obtained during the year for offences relating to							Total of Columns 2 to 8	Total number of Factories against which convictions were obtained
	Employment and hours of work			Notices' Registers & Returns	Safety	Health and Sanitation (including Welfare)	Others		
	General	Women	Adolescents and Children						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

STATEMENT XII (REVISED)

Safety Officers, Ambulance Rooms, Canteens, Shelters, Rest Rooms, Crèches and Welfare Officers

State.....

For the year ending.....

Industry	Safety Officers					Ambulance		Canteens	
	Number of factories wherein one thousand or more workers are ordinarily employed** & notified for appointment of safety officers	Number of other factories notified for appointment of Safety Officers	Number of Safety Officers required to be appointed	Number of factories which have appointed Safety Officers as required under Section 40-B	Number of Safety Officers appointed	Number of factories wherein more than 500 workers are ordinarily employed **	Number of factories which have provided ambulance room as required under section 45	Number of factories required to provide canteens as per notification under Section 46	Number of factories which have provided canteens as required under Section 46
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division of Industries *									

STATEMENT – XII – conclud.

Industry	Canteens		Shelters, Rest Rooms and Lunch rooms		Crèches		Welfare Officers			
	Number of factories	Number of factories in	Number of factories	Number of factories	Number of factories	Number of factories	Number of factories	Number of Welfare	Number of factories	Number of Welfare

	in which canteens are run by the occupiers	which canteens are run by contractors	where in more than 150 workers are ordinarily employed **	which have provided shelters or rest rooms & lunch rooms as required under Section 47	where in more than 30 women workers are ordinarily employed **	which have provided crèches as required under Section 48	where in 500 or more workers are ordinarily employed**	officers required to be appointed	which have provided welfare Officers as required under Section 49	officers appointed
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Division of Industries *										
Total										

* As per National Industrial Classification, 2004. Give Code Number (2 digit) and the Name of Division of Industry.

**The term "ordinarily employed" as used in Section 48 of the Factories Act, 1948 would mean "Total number of persons employed in all shifts. This should be over 50% of the number of working days in the establishment."

STATEMENT XIII (REVISED)

Leave with Wages

For the year ending.....

Name of State/Union Territory	Total number of persons employed during the calendar year *				Number of persons who were entitled to annual leave with wages during the calendar year				Number of persons granted leave during the year				Number of workers who were discharged or dismissed from the service, quit employment or were superannuated, or who died while in service during the year	Number of such workers in respect of whom wages in lieu of leave were paid
	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T	M	W	C	T		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

M – Men.

W – Women.

C – Children. T – Total

- Maximum Number Employed on any day of the year irrespective of the fact whether any person left or was discharged or dismissed from service during the year .

PROFORMA

INSPECTORATE STAFF UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948 FOR THE YEAR

Category of Inspectors	Sanctioned Strength	Working Strength
1	2	3
1. Chief Inspector of Factories		
2. Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories		
3. Regional Inspector of Factories		
4. Medical Inspector of Factories		
5. Inspector of Factories		
6. Inspectors of Factories		
7. Other Field Inspection Staff		
Total		

NOTE:- The consolidated returns (Statements I to XIII) and the Annual Report giving the position of the Inspectorate Staff in the Performa health and safety measures, housing of factory workers, etc., should be submitted complete in all respect before 25th August of succeeding year . The Half-Yearly returns (Statement I to II) for the first half of the year should also reach the Labour Bureau by 30th September of Current year.

**LIST OF OFFICERS/OFFICIALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE
REPORT ON STATISTICS OF FACTORIES - 2005**

**Shri Harbinder Singh,
Dy . Director General**

**Shri Som Nath,
Assistant Director**

**Shri S.C. Khurana
Supervising Officer**

FIELD OFFICERS

Sh. P.L. Gill

Sh. V.K. Ghai

Sh. Jai Pal Singh

Sh. Y.K. Gupta